

## 9. LATE CRETACEOUS TO PLEISTOCENE CALCAREOUS NANNOFOSSILS FROM THE SOUTH ATLANTIC, DEEP SEA DRILLING PROJECT LEG 73<sup>1</sup>

Stephen F. Percival, Jr., Mobil Exploration and Producing Services, Inc., Dallas, Texas

### ABSTRACT

Six sites were drilled in the South Atlantic on DSDP Leg 73. The sediment recovered ranges in age from Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene. Five sites (519–523) were drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge on Tertiary magnetic anomalies. One site (524) was drilled on the Walvis Ridge on Upper Cretaceous crust. Paleontologic dates agree well with magnetostratigraphic dates at the sites drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. As on Leg 3, a *Braarudosphaera* chalk is found at Sites 522 and 523 in the Oligocene. At the Walvis Ridge site, Site 524, a continuous section across the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary was cored. Evidence suggests that the Cretaceous forms found mixed with Danian forms immediately above the boundary are *in situ* and not reworked.

### INTRODUCTION

In total, 1000 samples were recovered from six sites that were drilled in the South Atlantic on DSDP Leg 73. The samples were examined for calcareous nannofossils for the purpose of making biostratigraphic age determinations. All samples were studied by light microscopy. The sediments ranged in age from Late Cretaceous to Pleistocene, and almost all contained a very abundant, moderately well preserved nannoflora. Tables 1 to 12 contain the species distribution for each sample and the nannofossil zonation recognized at each site. In the preservation code used in the tables, P = poor, F = fair, and G = good. All frequencies are estimated. The total flora frequencies are as follows: VR (very rare) = 1–4, R (rare) = 5–10, F (frequent) = 11–30, C (common) = 31–50, A (abundant) = 51–100, and VA (very abundant) = >100. The individual species frequencies are as follows: VR (very rare) = 1–2, R (rare) = 3–5, F (frequent) = 6–10, C (common) = 11–25, A (abundant) = 26–50, and VA (very abundant) = >50.

In the discussion below, the information that resulted from the examination of the samples is presented from two different perspectives. First it is organized by calcareous nannofossil zone, with the oldest zones discussed first. Then it is organized by hole and sediment age, with the oldest sediments discussed last.

### CALCAREOUS NANNOFOSSIL ZONES

#### Cretaceous

The Cretaceous nannofossil zones used are those presented by Perch-Nielsen (1977).

#### Nondiagnostic Zone

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Micula staurophora* to the first occurrence of *Nephrolithus frequens*.

<sup>1</sup> Hsü, K. J., LaBrecque, J. L., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 73: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office).

**Stratigraphic position.** Upper Turonian to Maestrichtian.

**Remarks.** This zone is found at Hole 524. The low species diversity, poor to fair preservation, and absence of marker species account for the indefinite age determination.

#### *Nephrolithus frequens* Zone

**Author of marker species.** Čepák and Hay, 1969, emend. Perch-Nielsen, 1977.

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Nephrolithus frequens* to the first occurrence of *Micula mura*.

**Stratigraphic position.** Upper Maestrichtian.

**Remarks.** This zone occurs as a thin interval in the sediments at Hole 524.

#### *Micula mura* Zone

**Author of marker species.** Martini, 1969, emend. this paper.

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Micula mura* to the first occurrence of *Zygodiscus sigmoides*.

**Remarks.** The *Micula mura* Zone is found at Hole 524. At this site *Nephrolithus frequens* occurs throughout the range of *M. mura*. The use of the first occurrence of *Zygodiscus sigmoides* is necessitated by the occurrence of an abundance of typical Maestrichtian forms with an abundance of typical Danian forms for a considerable distance above the iridium concentration horizon (Hsü et al., 1982) at Hole 524. It was difficult to decide whether the Maestrichtian forms were reworked or *in situ*. Oxygen-isotope work by Hsü et al. (1982) suggests that the Maestrichtian forms are indeed *in situ*.

#### Tertiary and Quaternary

The zonation proposed by Martini (1971) is used for the six sites drilled on Leg 73. Zonations developed by Bukry (1973, 1975) and Okada and Bukry (1980) are used in addition to Martini's for the Paleogene sediments of

Holes 522 and 523. The author uses the species ranges of Martini (1971) and Bukry (1973).

At times the marker species used by Martini (1971) to define a particular zone are absent. Under these circumstances the author used secondary species to mark a zone, although the range of a secondary species may not be exactly the same as that of the primary species. Zones defined by secondary species are indicated by an asterisk. In the tables one may also find (for example) Zone NN11, followed by NN10/11, finally followed by NN10. In Zone NN10/11 in this sequence, the NN11 marker species is absent but a secondary species is present. Further, neither the marker species for Zone NN10 nor a secondary species is present; therefore, one cannot locate the top of NN10 strictly.

#### *Markalius astroporus* Zone, NP1\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of Cretaceous species to the first occurrence of *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii*.

**Remarks.** Herein, this zone is defined as the first occurrence of *Zygodiscus sigmoides* to the first occurrence of *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* and *Coccolithus pelagicus* at Hole 524. The first occurrence of *Z. sigmoides* is used because of the abundance of Late Cretaceous species with an abundance of typical Danian forms, such as *Markalius astroporus*, *Thoracosphaera operculata*, *Neochiastozygus concinnus*, and *Biantholithus sparsus*. Thierstein and Okada (1979) attributed a similar occurrence to benthic mixing. *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* is in part a junior synonym of *C. tenuis* (Romein, 1979).

#### *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* Zone, NP2

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* to the first occurrence of *Chiasmolithus danicus*.

**Remarks.** As at Hole 524, this zone is identified as the interval from the first occurrence of *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* and *Coccolithus pelagicus* to the first occurrence of *Chiasmolithus danicus*.

#### *Chiasmolithus danicus* Zone, NP3

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Chiasmolithus danicus* to the first occurrence of *Ellipsolithus macellus*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is followed in the identification of the zone at Hole 524.

#### *Ellipsolithus macellus* Zone, NP4

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Ellipsolithus macellus* to the first occurrence of *Fasciculithus tympaniformis*.

**Remarks.** The primary guide species are used to recognize this zone at Hole 524.

#### *Fasciculithus tympaniformis* Zone, NP5

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Fasciculithus tympaniformis* to the first occurrence of *Heliolithus kleinpellii*.

**Remarks.** At Hole 524 the above zonal definition is followed.

#### *Heliolithus kleinpellii* Zone, NP6

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Heliolithus kleinpellii* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster mohleri*.

**Remarks.** Both of the above species occur in their anticipated order at Hole 524.

#### *Discoaster mohleri* Zone, NP7\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster mohleri* to the first occurrence of *Heliolithus riedeli*.

**Remarks.** Since *Heliolithus riedeli* is absent at Hole 524, the extinction datum of *Heliolithus kleinpellii* is used to approximate the upper boundary. The lower boundary is placed at the first occurrence of *Discoaster mohleri*.

#### *Heliolithus riedeli* Zone, NP8\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Heliolithus riedeli* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster multiradiatus*.

**Remarks.** As stated previously, *Heliolithus riedeli* is absent at Hole 524; therefore, the horizon at the extinction datum of *Heliolithus kleinpellii* is chosen to be the lower boundary. The upper boundary is delineated by the first appearance of *Discoaster multiradiatus*.

#### *Discoaster multiradiatus* Zone, NP9\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster multiradiatus* to the first occurrence of *Tribrachiatus bramlettei*.

**Remarks.** *Tribrachiatus bramlettei* is absent at Hole 524 and Hole 524A; thus, the last occurrence of the secondary species *Discoaster mohleri* is used to define the upper boundary. The lower boundary remains the same.

#### *Tribrachiatus contortus* Zone, NP10\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Tribrachiatus bramlettei* to the last occurrence of *T. contortus*.

**Remarks.** Since both primary species are absent at Holes 524, 524A, and 524B, the extinction datum of the secondary species *Discoaster mohleri* is used as the base and the last occurrence of *D. multiradiatus* as the top. The top was not encountered at Holes 524A and 524B.

#### *Discoaster binodosus* Zone, NP11\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Tribrachiatus contortus* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster lodoensis*.

**Remarks.** At Hole 524, *Tribrachiatus contortus* is missing, and the last occurrence of *Discoaster multiradiatus* is used as the base. For the top, the first occurrence of *D. lodoensis* is used. At Hole 524B NP11 is missing.

#### *Tribrachiatus orthostylus* Zone, NP12

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster lodoensis* to the last occurrence of *Tribrachiatus orthostylus*.

**Remarks.** According to the above definition this zone was recognized at Holes 524 and 524B. The top is not reached at Hole 524.

#### *Discoaster lodoensis* Zone, NP13

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Tribrachiatus orthostylus* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster sublodoensis*.

**Remarks.** As defined above, the base of this zone is found at Hole 524B; however, the top is not reached.

#### *Discoaster sublodoensis* Zone, NP14

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster sublodoensis* to the first occurrence of *Nannotetra fulgens*.

**Remarks.** This zone is not recognized at any of the sites.

#### *Nannotetra fulgens* Zone, NP15\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Nannotetra fulgens* to the last occurrence of *Rhabdolithus gladius*.

**Remarks.** At Hole 523, the base of this zone was not reached, and the last occurrence of *Chiasmolithus gigas* is used to approximate the top, since *Rhabdolithus gladius* is absent. This interval at Hole 523 equals the CP13b *C. gigas* Subzone of the CP13 *Nannotetra fulgens* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Nannotetra fulgens*, NP15/*Discoaster tani nodifer* Zone, NP16

**Remarks.** This interval at Hole 523 is characterized by the presence of *Nannotetra fulgens* without *Rhabdolithus gladius* and *Chiasmolithus gigas*. It correlates with the CP13c *Coccolithus staurion* Subzone of the CP13 *N. fulgens* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Discoaster tani nodifer* Zone, NP16\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Rhabdolithus gladius* to the last occurrence of *Chiasmolithus solitus*.

**Remarks.** At Hole 523 the lower boundary is recognized by the last occurrence of *Nannotetra fulgens*. The upper boundary is picked on the primary species mentioned above. This interval equals the upper part of the CP13c *Coccolithus staurion* Subzone of the CP13 *N. fulgens* Zone and the CP14a *Discoaster bifax* Subzone of the CP14 *Reticulofenestra umbilica* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Discoaster saipanensis* Zone, NP17\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Chiasmolithus solitus* to the first occurrence of *C. oamaruensis*.

**Remarks.** The base of the zone at Hole 523 agrees with the definition of the zone. However, because of the rarity of *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* the top is picked on the extinction of *C. grandis*. The interval correlates with the CP14b *Discoaster saipanensis* Subzone of the CP14 *Reticulofenestra umbilica* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* Zone, NP18\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* to the first occurrence of *Isthmolithus recurvus*.

**Remarks.** As mentioned previously, the extinction of *Chiasmolithus grandis* is used for the base at Hole 523. The top is placed at the first occurrence of *Isthmolithus recurvus*. This interval equals much of the CP15a *C. oamaruensis* Subzone of the CP15 *Discoaster barbadiensis* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Isthmolithus recurvus* Zone, NP19

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Isthmolithus recurvus* to the first occurrence of *Sphenolithus pseudoradians*.

**Remarks.** This primary marker is present at Hole 523. This interval is extremely short and correlates with a small part of the CP15a *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* Subzone of the CP15 *Discoaster barbadiensis* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone, NP20

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* to the last occurrence of *Discoaster saipanensis*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to recognize this zone at Hole 523. At Holes 522, 522A, and 522B the base was not reached. This interval equals a small upper part of the CP15a *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* Subzone and all of the CP15b *Isthmolithus recurvus* Subzones of the CP15 *Discoaster barbadiensis* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Ericsonia subdisticha* Zone, NP21

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Discoaster saipanensis* to the last occurrence of *Coccolithus formosus*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to identify this zone at Holes 522, 522A, and 523. This zone correlates with the CP16a *Ericsonia subdisticha* Subzone and the CP16b *Coccolithus formosus* Subzone of the CP16 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone, NP22

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Coccolithus formosus* to the last occurrence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica*.

**Remarks.** At Holes 522, 522A, 522B, and 523 the above definition is used. The top and base are not reached at Hole 522B. This interval equals the CP16c *Reticulofenestra hillae* Subzone of the CP16 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Sphenolithus predistentus* Zone, NP23\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica* to the first occurrence of *Sphenolithus ciperoensis*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used at Holes 522 and 522A. However, *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* is extremely rare at Hole 523; therefore, the extinction of *S.*

*pseudoradians* is used. The latter species has its last occurrence well within NP23. This interval correlates with the CP17 *S. predistentus* Zone and CP18 *S. distentus* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Sphenolithus distentus* Zone, NP24\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* to the last occurrence of *S. distentus*.

**Remarks.** At Holes 522 and 522A the above definition is followed. At Hole 523, as mentioned previously, the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* is used as the base. This zone correlates with the CP19a *Cyclicargolithus floridanus* Subzone of the CP19 *S. ciperoensis* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* Zone, NP25\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus distentus* to the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera recta*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to determine the base at Holes 522, 522A, and 523. However, the extinction of *Dictyococcites bisectus* is used to determine the top. This zone equals the CP19b *D. bisectus* Subzone of the CP19 *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* Zone of Okada and Bukry (1980).

#### *Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* Zone, NN1\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera recta* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster druggi*.

**Remarks.** Again the secondary species *Dictyococcites bisectus* is used for the base of this zone at Holes 522, 522A and 523. The last occurrence of *Coccolithus eopelagicus* is used for the top at Holes 522A and 523. The first occurrence of *Discoaster druggi* is used for Hole 522.

#### *Discoaster druggi*, NN2/*Sphenolithus belemnos* Zone, NN3\*

**Remarks.** This interval is characterized by the total range of *Discoaster druggi* at Hole 522. This species is the marker for the base of NN2. The extinction of *Sphenolithus belemnos* is the marker species for the top of NN3; however, it is absent at Hole 522.

#### *Sphenolithus belemnos*, NN3/*Sphenolithus heteromorphus* Zone, NN5\*

**Remarks.** For this interval the total range of *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* is used at Hole 522. The base of NN3 was defined by Martini (1971) as the last occurrence of *Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* and the top of NN5 as the last occurrence of *S. heteromorphus*.

#### *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* Zone, NN4\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus belemnos* to the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera ampliaperta*.

**Remarks.** The top is identified at Holes 521 and 521A by using the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera euphratis*, which has the same top as *H. ampliaperta*. The base was not reached.

#### *Helicosphaera ampliaperta*, NN4/*Discoaster exilis* Zone, NN6\*

**Remarks.** This interval is identified by the author at Hole 523 as the interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster braarudii* to the last occurrence of *D. deflandrei*. The base of NN4 is usually identified as the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus belemnos*.

#### *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* Zone, NN5\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* to the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus heteromorphus*.

**Remarks.** The base was not reached at Hole 520. At Holes 521 and 521A the base is characterized by the last occurrence of *Helicosphaera euphratis*.

#### *Discoaster exilis* Zone, NN6\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster kugleri*.

**Remarks.** At Holes 520 and 521, this zone is identified by the extinction of *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* at the base and the extinction of the secondary species *Discoaster deflandrei* at the top.

#### *Discoaster kugleri* Zone, NN7\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster kugleri* to the first occurrence of *Catinaster coalitus*.

**Remarks.** This zone is identified herein as the total range of *Discoaster kugleri* at Hole 520 because there is no overlap of *D. kugleri* and *Catinaster coalitus*.

#### *Discoaster kugleri*, NN7/*Catinaster coalitus* Zone, NN8\*

**Remarks.** This interval lies between the last occurrence of *Discoaster kugleri* and the first occurrence of *Catinaster coalitus* at Hole 520. This interval would normally be characterized by the first occurrence of *D. kugleri* at its base and the first occurrence of *D. hamatus* at its top.

#### *Catinaster coalitus*, NN8/*Discoaster calcaris* Zone, NN10\*

**Remarks.** The base of this interval is defined by the first occurrence of *Catinaster coalitus*; the top, by the first occurrence of *Discoaster quinqueramus*. This is the definition used at Hole 520.

#### *Discoaster hamatus*, NN9/*Discoaster calcaris* Zone, NN10\*

**Remarks.** At Hole 521A this interval is recognized as the total range of *Discoaster prepentaradiatus*, inasmuch as both *D. hamatus* and *D. quinqueramus*, the first occurrences of which indicate the base and top respectively, are absent.

#### *Discoaster calcaris* Zone, NN10\*

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Discoaster hamatus* to the first occurrence of *D. quinqueramus*.

**Remarks.** At Hole 520 the last occurrence of *Catinaster calyculus* is used as a top NN10 marker species, and the first occurrence of *Discoaster quinqueramus* is used as a base marker species for NN11. Since *D. quinqueramus* is absent at Hole 521A, the extinction of *D. prepentaradiatus* is used to define the top of NN10. Similarly, at Hole 519 *D. quinqueramus* is not present, and the last occurrence of *D. prepentaradiatus* and *C. calyculus* is used to indicate NN10. There is an apparent discrepancy in the lower range of *C. calyculus* that is resolved by considering the lower range at Hole 519 to be latitudinally controlled.

#### *Discoaster calcaris*, NN10/*Discoaster quinqueramus* Zone, NN11\*

**Remarks.** At Hole 519 *Discoaster hamatus* and *D. quinqueramus* are absent, so this interval is defined as being from the last occurrence of *Catinaster calyculus* to the first occurrence of *Amaurolithus primus*.

#### *Discoaster quinqueramus* Zone, NN11\*

**Definition.** Interval from the first to the last occurrence of *Discoaster quinqueramus*.

**Remarks.** Three different definitions of this zone are used. The primary definition (cited above) is used at Holes 520, 521, and 522. At Hole 519 the definition used is the interval from the first occurrence of *Amaurolithus primus* to the first occurrence of *A. amplificus*. At Holes 521 and 523 the definition used is the interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster surculus* to the first occurrence of *A. delicatus*.

#### *Discoaster quinqueramus*, NN11/*Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* Zone, NN12\*

**Remarks.** At Holes 519 and 519A, the author defines this interval as that between the first and last occurrence of *Amaurolithus amplificus*. At Hole 522 the interval is defined as being from the first occurrence of *Amaurolithus primus* and *A. delicatus* to the first occurrence of *Ceratolithus rugosus*. At Hole 523 this zone is defined as the interval from the first occurrence of *A. delicatus* to the first occurrence of *C. rugosus*. Both of these horizons are well within the boundaries of the zones they delimit.

#### *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* Zone, NN12

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Discoaster quinqueramus* to the first occurrence of *Ceratolithus rugosus*.

**Remarks.** The definition above is used at Holes 520 and 521. At Hole 519 the lower boundary is placed on the last occurrence of *Amaurolithus amplificus*.

#### *Ceratolithus rugosus* Zone, NN13

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Ceratolithus rugosus* to the first occurrence of *Discoaster asymmetricus*.

**Remarks.** The type definition is used to recognize this zone at Holes 519, 519A, 521, and 522.

#### *Discoaster asymmetricus* Zone, NN14

**Definition.** Interval from the first occurrence of *Discoaster asymmetricus* to the last occurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to identify this zone at Holes 519, 519A, 520, 522, and 523.

#### *Discoaster asymmetricus*, NN14/*Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone, NN15\*

**Remarks.** The last occurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* defines the boundary between NN14 and NN15. Since this species is rare at Hole 521, the NN14/15 boundary is difficult to define.

#### *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone, NN15

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* to the last occurrence of *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica*.

**Remarks.** The type definition is used at Holes 519, 519A, 520, 522, and 523.

#### *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* Zone, NN19

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Discoaster brouweri* to the last occurrence of *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to recognize this zone at Holes 519, 520, 521, 522, and 523.

#### *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* Zone, NN20

**Definition.** Interval from the last occurrence of *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* to the first occurrence of *Emiliania huxleyi*.

**Remarks.** The type definition is used to identify this zone at Hole 512, 520, 521, 522, and 523.

#### *Emiliania huxleyi* Zone, NN21

**Definition.** Interval above the first occurrence of *Emiliania huxleyi*.

**Remarks.** The above definition is used to identify this zone at Hole 519. Since this zone is normally thin in open-ocean sediments, it can often be missed during sampling.

### SITE SUMMARIES

Six sites were drilled on DSDP Leg 73. More than one hole was drilled at some sites. Five of the sites drilled were on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge and one site drilled was on the Walvis Ridge. Each hole is discussed separately below.

#### Hole 519

Hole 519 was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°08.20'S, 11°39.97'W in 3769 m of water. Thirty-six hydraulic piston cores were taken in 151.5 m of sediment, and one was taken in basement. All sediment cores contain a moderately well to well preserved, very abundant calcareous nannoflora. Sediments range in age from Pleistocene to late Miocene. The hole is located on a negative magnetic anomaly between Anoma-

lies 5 and 5A. The assumed age is 9.8 m.y. The oldest calcareous nannofossil zone recovered is the NN10 *Discoaster calcaris* Zone\*, if the first occurrences of the *Catinaster* spp. in this hole are not synchronous with their first occurrences in the Pacific. Such an interpretation would render the biostratigraphy in general agreement with the previously established magnetostratigraphy. An alternative interpretation assuming synchronicity of the first occurrences of the *Catinaster* spp. is discussed in the synthesis chapter (Hsü, Percival, et al., this vol.). Extensive slumping occurred at this site, so that the first 20 cores are stratigraphically mixed. The calcareous nannoflora of Pleistocene, Pliocene, and late Miocene age is mixed. Table 1 shows the stratigraphic distribution of calcareous nannofossils at Hole 519.

### Pleistocene

The upper part of Section 519-1-1 contains an abundance of *Emiliania huxleyi*, which restricts it to the NN21 *E. huxleyi* Zone. The interval from the lower part of Section 519-1-1 to Section 519-2-3 represents the NN20 *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* Zone. This zone is recognized by the absence of both *E. huxleyi* and *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa*. The interval from Sample 519-2,CC to Section 519-11-1 contains *P. lacunosa*, which is the marker species for the NN19 *P. lacunosa* Zone. This interval also contains slumped sediments that can be assigned to Zones NN16, NN13, and NN11/12.

### Pliocene

The interval from Section 519-11-2 to 519-12-2 is interpreted to be the NN18 *Discoaster brouweri* Zone. *D. brouweri* and *D. triradiatus* are abundant in this interval. A thin NN17 *D. pentaradiatus* Zone is found at Section 519-12-3, as indicated by the presence of the nominate species. From Sample 519-12,CC to Section 519-18-2, the NN16 *D. surculus* Zone is encountered. *D. surculus*, *D. pentaradiatus*, and *D. brouweri* are very abundant throughout this interval. In the middle of this interval the extinction datum of *D. asymmetricus* and *D. tamalis* occurs. Again, there is mixing of upper Miocene (NN11/12) sediments. The top of the early Pliocene NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone is found at Section 519-18-3, on the basis of the last occurrence of *R. pseudoumbilica*. This zone covers the interval from Section 519-18-3 to 519-21-2. *D. tamalis* has its first appearance within Section 519-19-2. The NN14 *D. asymmetricus* Zone is defined as the interval from the first occurrence of *D. asymmetricus* to the last occurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*. These events indicate the zone that covers the interval from Section 519-21-3 to Sample 519-23,CC. From Section 519-24-1 to Sample 519-26,CC *Ceratolithus rugosus* is found without *D. asymmetricus*, which indicates the NN13 *C. rugosus* Zone. The absence of *C. rugosus* and *A. amplificus* from Section 519-27-1 to 519-28-1 suggests that the upper part of the NN12 *A. tricorniculatus* Zone, which is basal Pliocene, is present.

### Miocene

The Miocene/Pliocene boundary is placed at the extinction datum of *Amaurolithus amplificus*. The inter-

val from Section 519-28-2 to 519-29-2 is assigned to the NN11 *Discoaster quinqueramus*/NN12 *A. tricorniculatus* Zone\* on the basis of the total range of *A. amplificus*. *D. quinqueramus*, the NN11 marker species, is very rare within Section 519-29-2. The first occurrence of *A. primus* and *A. delicatus*, as seen in Sample 519-29,CC, occurs in the middle of NN11. The interval from Section 519-30-1 to 519-33-1 belongs to the NN10 *D. calcaris*/NN11 *D. quinqueramus* Zone\* undifferentiated. This assignment is suggested by the absence of *Catinaster calyculus* and *D. pentaradiatus*. The concurrence of the latter two species marks the top of the NN10 Zone\* at Section 519-33-2. The interval from Section 519-33-2 to Sample 519-36,CC belongs to the NN10 *D. calcaris* Zone\* since *D. hamatus*, the NN9 *D. hamatus* Zone marker species, was not found. The first occurrence of *C. calyculus* may be latitudinally controlled here; it normally first appears within the NN8 *C. coalitus* Zone of middle Miocene age.

### Hole 519A

Hole 519A was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°08.20'S, 11°39.97'W in 3769 m of water. Four rotary cores were taken intermittently in 150.5 m of sediments, and two were taken in basalt. Calcareous nannofossils are very abundant and moderately well to well preserved. Sediments range in age from Pliocene to late Miocene. Extensive slumping occurred at the hole; the four cores studied contain a mixed Pliocene and late Miocene nannoflora. Table 2 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at Hole 519A.

### Pliocene

The NN16 *Discoaster surculus*/NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone boundary occurs between Sample 519A-1,CC and Section 519A-2-1. This boundary is recognized by the last occurrence of *R. pseudoumbilica*. Immediately below Section 519A-2-1 the sediments are slumped, and a mixed late Miocene and Pliocene nannoflora is visible.

### Hole 520

Hole 520 was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 25°31.40'S, 11°11.14'W in 4217 m of water. Thirty-one rotary cores were taken in 449 m of sediment. The Pleistocene and Pliocene sections were spot cored and the Miocene was continuously cored. The sediments range in age from Pleistocene to middle Miocene. The hole is located on the younger boundary of Anomaly 5B (Epoch 15). The oldest calcareous nannofossil zone recovered is the NN5 *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* Zone\*, which correlates with Anomaly 5B or Epoch 15. Table 3 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at Hole 520.

### Pleistocene

In the interval from Sample 520-1,CC to 520-2,CC the NN19 *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* Zone is present. *P. lacunosa* is very abundant, and *Discoaster brouweri* is absent.

### Pliocene

The top of Core 3 is assigned to the NN16 *Discoaster surculus* Zone on the basis of the occurrence of *D. brouweri*, *D. pentaradiatus*, and *D. surculus*. The bottom of Core 4 is interpreted to be the early Pliocene NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone. *R. pseudoumbilica* is present. The NN14 *D. asymmetricus* Zone occurs from Section 520-5-1 to Sample 520-6,CC, as indicated by the concurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* and *D. asymmetricus*.

### Miocene

The next zone encountered is the NN12 *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* Zone\*, which is in the upper part of Section 520-8-2. It is recognized by the absence of *Ceratolithus rugosus* and *Discoaster quinqueramus*. This section is placed in the lower part of NN12, as indicated by the presence of *A. amplificus*. The interval from the lower part of Section 520-8-2 to Section 520-26-2 is placed in the NN11 *D. quinqueramus* Zone. The total range of *D. quinqueramus* defines this zone. The absence of *D. quinqueramus* and *Catinaster calyculus* correlates to the interval from Sample 520-26,CC to 520-29-1, 10-11 cm; that is, to the NN10 *D. calcaris* Zone\*. The interval from Sample 520-29-1, 20-21 cm to 520-29-1, 110-111 cm is interpreted as the NN8 *C. coalitus*/NN10 *D. calcaris* Zone\* undifferentiated on the basis of the occurrence of *C. calyculus* and *C. coalitus*. The interval from Sample 520-29-1, 120-121 cm to 520-29-1, 138-139 cm represents the NN7 *D. kugleri*/NN8 *C. coalitus* Zone\* undifferentiated because of the absence of *D. kugleri* and *C. coalitus*. *D. kugleri* is present in the interval from Sample 520-29-1, 140-141 cm to 520-29-1, 149-150 cm. This interval is interpreted to belong to the NN7 *D. kugleri* Zone\*. The NN6 *D. exilis* Zone\* is recognized by the occurrence of *D. deflandrei* between Sample 520-29-2, 0 cm and 520-29-2, 49-50 cm. The NN5 *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* Zone occurs from Sample 520-29-2, 60-62 cm to 520-30-1, 50-51 cm on the basis of the occurrence of *S. heteromorphus*. The base of this zone was not reached.

### Hole 521

Hole 521 was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°04.45'S, 10°15.87'W in 4141 m of water. Twenty-one hydraulic piston cores were taken continuously in 84 m of sediment to basement. Almost all samples contain a very abundant, moderately well to well preserved calcareous nannoflora. However, the last five cores contain a poorly preserved nannoflora. The sediments range in age from Pleistocene to middle Miocene. The hole was located on Anomaly 5C (Epoch 16), with an assumed age of 17 m.y. The oldest nannofossil zone recognized is the NN4 *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* Zone\*, which correlates with Epoch 16. Table 4 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at Hole 521.

### Pleistocene

The sample from Section 521-1-1 represents the NN20 *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* Zone, as indicated by the

absence of both *Emiliania huxleyi* and *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa*. The interval from Section 521-1-2 to 521-4-1 is assigned to the NN19 *P. lacunosa* Zone. The nominate species is very abundant in this interval.

### Pliocene

*Discoaster brouweri* is very abundant from Section 521-4-2 to 521-5-2 and is indicated as the NN18 *D. brouweri* Zone. The top of the next zone, the NN17 *D. pentaradiatus* Zone, is characterized by the last occurrence of *D. pentaradiatus*, as seen in Section 521-5-3. The NN16 *D. surculus* Zone is present from Sample 521-5,CC to Section 521-9-2, where *D. surculus* Zone is very abundant. *D. tamalis* and *D. asymmetricus* have their extinction near the top of Section 521-6-3. The interval from Section 521-9-3 to 521-10-2 is assigned to the NN14 *D. asymmetricus*/NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone\* undifferentiated because the NN14/NN15 boundary species *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* is so rare. *R. pseudoumbilica* and *D. asymmetricus* are also present in this interval. The absence of the latter species and the presence of *Ceratolithus rugosus* defines the NN13 *C. rugosus* Zone for the interval from Section 521-10-3 to 521-11-2.

### Miocene

*Amaurolithus amplificus* defines the lower (Miocene) part of the NN12 *A. tricorniculatus* Zone, which spans the interval from Section 521-11-2 to 521-11-3. Sample 521-11,CC correlates with the NN11 *Discoaster quinqueramus* Zone\* on the basis of the occurrence of *D. quinqueramus*. The interval from Section 521-12-1 to Sample 521-13,CC represents the NN11 Zone\*, which is characterized by the presence of *D. surculus* and absence of *Catinaster calyculus*. The NN8 *C. coalitus*/NN10 *D. calcaris* Zone\* undifferentiated is identified from Section 521-14-1 to Sample 521-14,CC by the presence of *C. calyculus* and *C. coalitus*. The last occurrence of *D. deflandrei* characterizes the top of the NN6 *D. exilis* Zone\*. This zone occurs from Section 521-16-1 to Sample 521-16,CC. The NN5 *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* Zone\* is found from Section 521-17-1 to 521-20-3. *S. heteromorphus* is abundant throughout this interval. Samples 521-20,CC and 521-21,CC represent the NN4 *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* Zone\*, as indicated by the last occurrence of *H. euphratis*. The base of this zone was not reached.

### Hole 521A

Hole 521A was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°04.54'S, 10°15.59'W (southeast of Hole 521) in 4125 m of water. Seventeen hydraulic piston cores were taken continuously in 71.1 m of sediment. All sediments except the bottom six cores contain a very abundant, moderately well preserved calcareous nannoflora. The bottom six cores contain a very abundant, poorly preserved nannoflora. Sediments range in age from Pleistocene to middle Miocene. This hole was located on Anomaly 5C. As at Hole 521, the calcareous nannofossil zone (NN4 *Helicosphaera ampliaperta* Zone) agrees with the paleomagnetic stratigraphy. Table 5 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at

Hole 521A. Only core-catcher samples were examined by the author, but a detailed shore-based study was carried out by von Salis (this vol.).

#### Pleistocene

The interval from Sample 521A-1,CC to 521A-3,CC represents the NN19 *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* Zone, as indicated by the abundant occurrence of *P. lacunosa*.

#### Pliocene

The NN17 *Discoaster pentaradiatus* Zone occurs in Sample 521A-5,CC, where the nominate species is common. The interval from Sample 521A-6,CC to 521A-7,CC is assigned to the NN16 *D. surculus* Zone. The top of this zone is recognized by the last occurrence of *D. surculus*. In Sample 521A-8,CC, the early Pliocene NN14 *D. asymmetricus*/NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone\* undifferentiated was found. The sample contains diagnostic species, such as *R. pseudoumbilica* and *D. asymmetricus* but lacks *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*, the NN14/NN15 boundary species. The NN13 *Ceratolithus rugosus* Zone was found in Sample 521A-9,CC. *C. rugosus* occurs frequently, and the NN14 marker species, *D. asymmetricus*, is absent.

#### Miocene

The Miocene/Pliocene boundary is placed at the extinction of *Amaurolithus amplificus* in the NN12 *A. tricorniculatus* Zone\*, which occurs in Sample 521A-10,CC. The NN10 *Discoaster calcaris* Zone\*, which occurs in Sample 521A-11,CC, is characterized by the absence of *D. quinqueramus*. Sample 521A-12,CC correlates with the NN9 *D. hamatus*/NN10 *D. calcaris* Zone\* undifferentiated on the basis of the occurrence of *D. prepentaradiatus*. *Sphenolithus heteromorphus*, the species used for the top of the NN5 *S. heteromorphus* Zone\*, is present in the core-catcher samples from Cores 13 to 16. Sample 521A-17,CC contains *Helicosphaera euphratis*, which is the secondary index species for the NN4 *H. ampliaperta* Zone\*.

#### Hole 522

Hole 522 was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 24°06.843'S, 05°07.784'W in 4441 m of water. Thirty-nine hydraulic piston cores were taken continuously in 148.7 m of sediment. Basement was not reached. Samples from Cores 1 to 12 contain a moderately well to well preserved, very abundant calcareous nannoflora. Cores 13 through 39 contain poorly preserved nannofossils. Sediments range in age from Pleistocene to late Eocene. The hole was located on Anomaly 16. The oldest calcareous nannofossil zone recognized was the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone, which is in agreement with Anomaly 16. Two *Braarudosphaera* chalk horizons found at this site are assigned to the NP23 *S. predistentus* Zone. Some Pliocene mixing with Pleistocene occurs in Cores 1 through 3. Table 6 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils from Hole 522.

#### Pleistocene

The sample from Section 522-1-1 represents the NN20 *Gephyrocapsa oceanica* Zone. This sample lacks *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* and *Emiliania huxleyi*. The occurrence of *P. lacunosa* in the interval from Section 522-1-2 to Sample 522-3,CC assigns this interval to the NN19 *P. lacunosa* Zone. Sediments from the late Pliocene NN18 *Discoaster brouweri* Zone are intermixed with NN19 in this interval.

#### Pliocene

*Discoaster brouweri* is present in the sample from Section 522-4-1, which indicates the NN18 *D. brouweri* Zone. The interval from Section 522-4-3 to Sample 522-6,CC is NN16 *D. surculus* Zone in age. Very abundant *D. surculus*, *D. brouweri*, and *D. pentaradiatus* are found in this interval. *D. tamalis* has its last occurrence in the sample from Section 522-5-2. The early Pliocene NN15 *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* Zone is found from Section 522-7-2 to Sample 522-8,CC. *R. pseudoumbilica*, the marker species for NN15, is very abundant throughout this interval. The only occurrence of *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* characterizes the top of the NN14 *D. asymmetricus* Zone, which occurs in Section 522-9-1. The NN13 *Ceratolithus rugosus* Zone is present from Section 522-9-2 to 522-9-3. This interval is characterized by the occurrence of *C. rugosus* and absence of *D. asymmetricus*.

#### Miocene

The Miocene/Pliocene boundary is placed within the NN11 *Discoaster quinqueramus*/NN12 *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* Zone\*, which is found in Sample 522-9,CC. The first occurrence of *A. primus* and *A. delicatus* define the base of the zone in Section 522-10-1. The NN11 *D. quinqueramus* Zone\* is found in Section 522-10-3 after an indeterminate interval at 522-10-2. The first appearance of the secondary marker species, *D. surculus*, is encountered in Section 522-10-3. The interval from Sample 522-10,CC to Section 522-12-1 is barren of calcareous nannofossils, so that the lower limit of NN11 cannot be determined with certainty. The total range of *Sphenolithus heteromorphus* is used to define the NN3 *S. belemnos*/NN5 *S. heteromorphus* Zone\* from Section 522-12-2 to Sample 522-13,CC. Similarly, the total range of *D. druggi* is used to define the NN2 *D. druggi*/NN3 *S. belemnos* Zone\* from Section 522-14-1. The NN1 *Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* Zone\* is recognized by the absence of *D. druggi* and Oligocene species, such as *Dictyococcites bisectus* or *D. scrippsae*. This zone is found from Section 522-14-2 to 522-15-1.

#### Oligocene

The Oligocene/Miocene boundary is defined herein as the top of the NP25 *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* Zone\*, which is recognized by the last occurrence of *Dictyococcites bisectus*. The extinction of *S. distentus* characterizes the top of the NP24 *S. distentus* Zone. The NP25

Zone covers the interval from Section 522-15-2 to 522-20-2. The concurrence of *S. ciperoensis* and *S. distentus* throughout the interval from Sample 522-20,CC to Section 522-22-3 restricts this section to the NP24 *S. distentus* Zone\*. The occurrences of *S. distentus* above Sample 522-20,CC are considered reworked. The NP23 *S. predistentus* Zone\* can be distinguished by the absence of *S. ciperoensis* and the last occurrence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica* at its base. This zone covers the interval from Sample 522-22,CC to Section 522-31-2. Two horizons of *Braarudosphaera* chalk were encountered in Cores 23 and 25. From Section 522-31-3 to 522-32-3 the NP22 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone is found. It contains *R. umbilica*. The NP21 *Ericsonia subdisticha* Zone is recognized from Sample 522-32,CC to Section 522-36-3. *Coccolithus formosus* has its last occurrence at the top of the NP21 Zone.

#### Eocene

The Eocene/Oligocene boundary is characterized by the last appearance of *Discoaster saipanensis*, which marks the top of the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone. This horizon occurs in Sample 522-36,CC. The NP20 Zone continues down to Sample 522-39,CC.

#### Hole 522A

Hole 522A was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°06.843'S, 05°07.784'W to recover a complete Oligocene/Eocene section for future paleomagnetic and paleontologic studies. The hole was drilled in 4441 m of water. Thirty-one hydraulic piston cores were taken continuously from early Miocene to basement. All samples contain a poorly preserved, very abundant calcareous nannoflora. The oldest calcareous nannofossil zone recognized is the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone, which correlates with Anomaly 16. This is in agreement with the paleomagnetic record, which determined the site to be on Anomaly 16. Two layers of *Braarudosphaera* chalk were encountered in the NP23 *S. predistentus* Zone. Table 7 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at Hole 522A. Most of the samples examined from this site were core-catcher samples.

#### Miocene

Sample 522A-1,CC is assigned to the NN6 *Discoaster exilis* Zone\* on the basis of the occurrence of *D. deflandrei*. The interval from Sample 522A-2,CC to 522A-3-1, 20-21 cm, is assigned to the NN1 *Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* Zone\*, which is defined by the last occurrence of *Coccolithus eopelagicus*.

#### Oligocene

The extinction datum of *Dictyococcites bisectus* defines the top of the Oligocene. The presence of this species without *Sphenolithus distentus* from Sample 522A-3-1, 60-61 cm to 522A-4,CC indicates the NP25 *S. ciperoensis* Zone. The interval from Sample 522A-5,CC to 522A-9,CC is designated the NP24 *S. distentus* Zone on the basis of the occurrence of *S. distentus*. The very rare occurrences of *S. distentus* in the core-catcher

samples from Cores 5 to 6 are considered reworked, which would lower the NP24/25 boundary to the core-catcher sample from Core 7. This is more in keeping with the interpretation of Hole 522. The first appearance of *S. ciperoensis* defines the top of the NP23 *S. predistentus* Zone. This species first appears in Sample 522A-9,CC. The NP23 zonal assignment continues from the core-catcher samples from Cores 10 to 18. Two *Braarudosphaera* chalk horizons were encountered in NP23 in Cores 11 and 12. The NP22 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone is characterized by the occurrence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica*. This form is seen in core-catcher samples from Cores 19 to 20. The last occurrence of *Coccolithus formosus* defines the top of the NP21 *Ericsonia subdisticha* Zone, which ranges from Sample 522A-22,CC to 522A-27,CC.

#### Eocene

The Eocene/Oligocene boundary is placed at Section 522A-28-1 on the basis of the extinction horizon of *Discoaster saipanensis*, which designates the top of the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone. This zone extends downward at least to Sample 522A-31,CC, the lowermost sample examined.

#### Hole 522B

Hole 522B was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 26°06.843'S, 05°07.784'W to recover basalt. It was drilled in 4441 m of water. Only three rotary cores were taken in sediments and three in basalt. The sediments contain a poorly preserved very abundant calcareous nannoflora. The sediments range in age from Oligocene to Eocene. The oldest nannofossil zone recovered is the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone, which is in agreement with the paleomagnetic pattern of Anomaly 16. Table 8 shows the distribution of calcareous nannofossils at Hole 522B.

#### Oligocene

The sample from Core 1 is assigned to the NP22 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone, which is characterized by the occurrence of *Reticulofenestra umbilia* without *Coccolithus formosus*.

#### Eocene

The next two cores, Cores 2 and 3, contain *Discoaster saipanensis*, which characterizes the late Eocene NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone.

#### Hole 523

Hole 523 was drilled on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge at 28°33.131'S, 02°15.078'W in 4573 m of water. Fifty-one hydraulic piston cores were taken in 190.5 m of sediment. The calcareous nannoflora was moderately well preserved and very abundant. Sediments range in age from Pleistocene to Eocene. The site is located on Anomaly 21. The oldest sediment recovered represents the NP15 *Nannotetra fulgens* Zone\*, which correlates with Anomaly 20. The apparent discrepancy results from the failure to recover sediment immediately above basalt. Two *Braarudosphaera* chalk horizons were cored

Zone\*. Table 9 shows the stratigraphic distribution of calcareous nannofossils at Hole 523.

#### Pleistocene

The samples from Sample 523-1,CC to Section 523-3-1 are assigned to the NN19 *Pseudoemiliania lacunosa* Zone. *P. lacunosa* is very abundant throughout this interval.

#### Pliocene

The NN18 *Discoaster brouweri* Zone occurs from Section 523-3-2 to Sample 523-3,CC. This zone is characterized by the occurrence of the nominate species. From Section 523-4-2 to 523-6-2, the *D. surculus* Zone is found, on the basis of the occurrence of *D. surculus*. *D. tamalis* has its last occurrence near the top of the zone. The occurrence of *Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica* defines the NN15 *R. pseudoumbilica* Zone. It occurs from Section 523-6-3 to 523-7-3. Sample 523-7,CC represents the NN14 *D. asymmetricus* Zone on the basis of the concurrence of *D. asymmetricus* and *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus*.

#### Miocene

The Miocene/Pliocene boundary is placed within the interval assigned to the NN11 *Discoaster quinqueramus*/NN12 *Amaurolithus tricorniculatus* Zone\* undifferentiated which is indicated by the absence of *Ceratolithus rugosus* and presence of *A. delicatus*. This zone is found from Section 523-8-1 to Sample 523-10,CC. The NN11 *D. quinqueramus* Zone is characterized by the occurrence of *D. surculus* without *Amaurolithus* spp. as seen in Section 523-11-1. The concurrence of *D. deflandrei* and *D. brouweri* in Section 523-11-2 indicates the NN4 *Helicosphaera ampliaperta*/NN6 *D. exilis* Zone. The NN1 *Triquetrorhabdulus carinatus* Zone is found from Section 523-11-3 to Sample 523-11,CC on the basis of the occurrence of *Coccolithus eopelagicus* without typical Oligocene species.

#### Oligocene

The Oligocene/Miocene boundary is placed within Section 523-12-1 on the occurrence of *Dictyococcites bisectus*, which defines the top of NP25 *Sphenolithus ciperoensis* Zone\*. This zone continues down to Sample 523-14,CC. *S. distentus*, which is the marker species for the NP24 *S. distentus* Zone\*, is found in Sample 523-15, CC. The last occurrence of *S. pseudoradians* defines the top of the NP23 *S. predistentus* Zone\*, as seen in Sample 523-17,CC. The interval from Sample 523-17,CC to Section 523-24-1 is assigned to the NP23 Zone. Two *Braarudosphaera* chalk horizons were encountered in the NP23 Zone in Cores 18 and 19. The presence of *Reticulofenestra umbilica* from Sections 523-24-3 to 523-25-1 indicates the NP21 *Helicosphaera reticulata* Zone. The basal Oligocene NP21 *Ericsonia subdisticha* Zone is encountered from Section 523-25-2 to Sample 523-27,CC on the basis of the occurrence of *Coccolithus formosus*.

#### Eocene

The Eocene/Oligocene boundary is placed at the extinction datum of *Discoaster saipanensis* at Section 523-28-1. This species characterizes the NP20 *Sphenolithus pseudoradians* Zone, which continues down to Sample 523-28,CC, where *S. pseudoradians* first occurs. The first appearance of *Isthmolithus recurvus* in Sample 523-29,CC indicates the NP19 *I. recurvus* Zone. The NP18 *Chiasmolithus oamaruensis* Zone\* occurs from Section 523-30-1 to Sample 523-31,CC on the basis of the last occurrence of *C. grandis* in Section 523-32-1. The NP17 *D. saipanensis* Zone\* is characterized by the absence of *C. solitus*. This zone ranges from Section 523-32-1 to Sample 523-37,CC. The NP16 *D. tani nodifer* Zone is found from Sections 523-38-1 to 523-42-2 on the basis of the occurrence of *C. solitus* and the absence of *Nannotetra fulgens*. The location of the NP15 *N. fulgens*/NP16 *D. tani nodifer* Zone\* boundary is impossible to determine because of the absence of *Rhabdolithus gladius*, the extinction of which defines the boundary. Therefore, the last occurrence of *N. fulgens* is used to define the NP15/NP16 Zone\* undifferentiated, which covers the interval from Section 523-42-3 to Sample 523-45,CC. A definite NP15 *N. fulgens* Zone\* is found from Section 523-46-1 to Sample 523-50,CC on the basis of the occurrence of *C. gigas*.

#### Hole 524

Hole 524 was drilled on the Walvis Ridge at 29° 29.055'S, 03° 30.741'E in 4796 m water. Thirty-nine rotary cores were taken in 348.5 m of sediment, and six were taken in basalt.

Coring was continuous below the top of the Paleocene. Most samples contain a poor to moderately well preserved, very abundant calcareous nannoflora. The sediments range in age from Late Cretaceous to early Eocene. The hole was drilled on a magnetic quiet zone of probable Turonian age. Since we did not drill to basement, the paleontology cannot be correlated with the paleomagnetic pattern. Table 10 shows the stratigraphic distribution of calcareous nannofossils from Hole 524.

#### Eocene

The sample from Core 1 encountered the NP12 *Trichiatius orthostylus* Zone, which is characterized by the occurrence of *T. orthostylus* and *Discoaster lodoensis*. The samples from Core 2 are assigned to the NP11 *D. binodosus* Zone because of the absence of *D. lodoensis* and *D. multiradiatus*. Core 3 contains *D. multiradiatus* and was assigned to the NN10 *T. contortus* Zone.

#### Paleocene

The Paleocene/Eocene boundary is placed between Sample 524-3,CC and Section 524-4-1. The extinction datum of *Discoaster mohleri* is used to define this boundary. The presence of *Discoaster mohleri* with *D. multiradiatus* indicates the NP9 *D. multiradiatus* Zone. This zone occurs in the interval from Section 524-4-1 to 524-5-4. The absence of *D. multiradiatus* defines the

NP8 *D. mohleri* Zone\*, which ranges from Section 524-5-5 to 524-6-3. The NP7 *Heliolithus riedeli* Zone\* is characterized by the last occurrence of *H. kleinpellii* at its top and the first appearance of *D. mohleri* at its base. This zone is only identified in Sample 524-6,CC. The NP6 *H. kleinpellii* Zone occurs in Core 7 and is identified by the first appearance of *H. kleinpellii* at its base. The presence of *Fasciculithus tympaniformis* and the absence of *H. kleinpellii* characterize the NP5 *F. tympaniformis* Zone, as is seen from Section 524-8-1 to 524-10-4. The NP4 *E. macellus* Zone is defined by the absence of *F. tympaniformis* and the first appearance of *E. macellus* at its base. It is found from Section 524-10-5 to 524-11-6. The base of the next zone, the NP3 *Chiasmolithus danicus* Zone, is determined by the first appearance of the nominate species. This form first occurs in Section 524-17-4, and the zone ranges from Sample 524-11,CC to Section 524-17-4. The first appearance of *Cruciplacolithus edwardsii* is used herein to define the base of the NP2 *C. edwardsii* Zone\*. This horizon is found in Sample 524-19,CC. The lowest Tertiary zone is the NP1 *Markalius astroporus* Zone. Its base is identified by the first appearance of *Zygodiscus sigmoides*. This zone occurs from Sample 524-20-1, 9-10 cm to 524-20-3, 106 cm. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary will be discussed in more detail below.

#### Cretaceous

Defining the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary is very difficult because of a long section of mixed Maestrichtian and Danian calcareous nannofossils. Oxygen-isotope work by Hsü et al. (1982) on these samples indicates that the Cretaceous forms are in place and not reworked, as is the normal interpretation. This author decided to use the first occurrence of *Zygodiscus sigmoides* to define the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary. This boundary agrees well with the iridium concentration horizon that occurs in Sample 524-20-3, 106 cm (Hsü et al., 1982). The *Micula mura* Zone as herein defined has none of the typical Danian forms, such as *Z. sigmoides*, *Thoracosphaera operculata*, *Markalius astroporus*, *Biantholithus sparsus*, and *Neochiastozygus concinnus*. The base of the *Micula mura* Zone is characterized by the first occurrence of *M. mura*. This zone covers the interval from Sample 524-20-1, 108-109 cm to Section 524-26-5. It is interesting that *Nephrolithus frequens*, the zonal marker for the next zone (*N. frequens* Zone), occurs throughout this zone. The first occurrence of *N. frequens* is at Section 524-28-5. The interval from Sample 524-28,CC to 524-35,CC cannot be zoned because of poor preservation and a decrease in diversity. Therefore, the interval is assigned to the Non-diagnostic Zone on the basis of the occurrence of *M. staurophora*, which ranges from late Turonian to Maestrichtian.

#### Hole 524A

Hole 524A was drilled on the Walvis Ridge at 29°29.055'S, 03°30.741'E in 4805 m of water. Two rotary cores were taken in sediments that contain moderately well preserved, very abundant calcareous nanno-

fossils. The sediments range in age from Eocene to Paleocene. Table 11 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils from Hole 524A.

#### Eocene

The NP10 *Tribrachiatus contortus* Zone\* is found from Section 524A-1-1 to Section 524A-2-2 on the basis of the occurrence of *Discoaster multiradiatus* without Paleocene marker species.

#### Paleocene

The Paleocene/Eocene boundary occurs at Sample 524A-2,CC. This is the top of the NP9 *Discoaster multiradiatus* Zone\*, which is defined by the occurrence of *Fasciculithus involutus* with *D. multiradiatus*.

#### Hole 524B

Hole 524B was drilled on the Walvis Ridge at 29°29.07'S, 03°30.7'E in 4805 m of water. Seven hydraulic piston cores were taken in sediments that contain a moderately well preserved, very abundant calcareous nannoflora. The sediments are early Eocene in age. Table 12 shows the stratigraphic distribution of the calcareous nannofossils at Hole 524B.

#### Eocene

Section 524B-1-1 is assigned to the early Eocene NP13 *Discoaster lodoensis* Zone on the basis of the occurrence of *D. lodoensis* and the absence of *Tribrachiatus orthostylus*. The occurrence of these two species from Section 524B-1-2 to 524B-3-2 indicates the NP12 *T. orthostylus* Zone. Apparently NP11 is missing, because the next zone is the NP10 *T. contortus* Zone\*. NP10\* is distinguished by the occurrence of *D. multiradiatus* and the absence of Paleocene marker species and is identified from Section 524B-3-3 to Sample 524B-7, CC.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to thank Dr. David Bukry, U.S. Geological Survey, La Jolla, California, and Mr. C. Howard Ellis, Sohio Petroleum Company, San Francisco, California, for their constructive criticism of this paper. He also wishes to thank Messrs. Rodolfo T. Guerra, Ronald W. Morin, and Stephan Root of Mobil Exploration and Producing Services, Dallas, Texas for their suggestions.

#### REFERENCES

- Bukry, D., 1973. Low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation. In Edgar, N. T., Saunders, J. B., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 15: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 685-703.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1975. Coccolith and silicoflagellate stratigraphy, northwestern Pacific Ocean, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 32. In Larson, R. L., Moberly, R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 32: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 677-701.
- Čeppek, P., and Hay, W. W., 1969. Calcareous nannoplankton and biostratigraphic subdivision of the Upper Cretaceous. *Gulf Coast Assoc. Geol. Soc. Trans.*, 19:323-336.
- Hsü, K. J., He, Q., McKenzie, J. A., Weissert, H., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., 1982. Mass mortality and its environmental and evolutionary consequences. *Science*, 216(4543):249-256.
- Martini, E., 1969. Nannoplankton aus dem Latdorf (locus typicus) und weltweite Parallelisierungen im oberen Eozän und unteren Oligozän. *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 50:117-159.
- \_\_\_\_\_, 1971. Standard Tertiary and Quaternary calcareous nannoplankton zonation. In Farinacci, A. (Ed.), *Proc. Second Planktonic Conf.*: Rome (Tecnoscienza), 739-785.

- Okada, H., and Bukry, D., 1980. Supplementary modification and introduction of code numbers to the low-latitude coccolith biostratigraphic zonation (Bukry, 1973; 1975). *Mar. Micropaleontol.*, 5: 321-325.
- Perch-Nielsen, K., 1977. Albian to Pleistocene calcareous nannofossils from the Western South Atlantic, DSDP Leg 39. In Supko, P. R., Perch-Nielsen, K., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 39: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 699-823.
- Romein, A. J. T., 1979. Lineages in early Paleogene calcareous nanoplankton. *Utrecht Micropaleontol. Bull.*, 15:1-231.
- Thierstein, H. R., and Okada, H., 1979. The Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event in the North Atlantic. In Tucholke, B. E., Vogt, P. R., et al., *Init. Repts. DSDP*, 43: Washington (U.S. Govt. Printing Office), 601-616.

Date of Initial Receipt: July 29, 1982

Table 1A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 519, Cores 1 to 14.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Emiliana huxleyi</i> | <i>Helicosphaera carteri</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptopus</i> | <i>Ceratolithus cristatus</i> | <i>Rhabdolithus stylifer</i> | <i>Ceratolithus telesmus</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa</i> spp | <i>Rhabdolithus claviger</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa oceanica</i> | <i>Pseudomiliaria lacunosa</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa caribea</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Ceratolithus rugosus</i> | <i>Discosaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discosaster tamalis</i> | <i>Discosaster triradiatus</i> | <i>Discosaster asymmetricus</i> | <i>Discosaster brouweri</i> | <i>Discosaster surculus</i> | <i>Discosaster variabilis</i> | <i>Discosaster challengerii</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica</i> | <i>Amauroolithus delicitus</i> | <i>Amauroolithus tricorniculatus</i> | <i>Amauroolithus amplificatus</i> | <i>Amauroolithus primus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus abies</i> | <i>Sphenolithus neobabis</i> |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| NN21    | 1-1, 50–51                       | F            | VA        | VA                      |                              |                                  |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 1-1, 64–65                       | F            | VA        | VA                      | VA                           | R                                | VA                            | VR                           | R                            | R                            | VA                      |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN20    | 1-2, 65–65                       | G            | VA        | VA                      | VA                           | VR                               | VA                            | VR                           | F                            | VA                           | VA                      |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 1,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | R                            | F                                | VR                            | F                            | VR                           | VR                           | VA                      |                              | R                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 2-2, 74–75                       | G            | VA        |                         | A                            |                                  | VR                            | A                            | VR                           | VR                           | VA                      |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 2-3, 74–75                       | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | R                                | R                             | C                            | VR                           |                              | VA                      | C                            |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN19    | 2,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | F                            | C                                | VR                            | C                            |                              |                              | VA                      |                              | C                            | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 3-1, 70–71                       | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | A                            |                              | VR                           | A                       | A                            | C                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 3-2, 67–68                       | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           |                              |                         |                              | C                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 3-3, 68–69                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | C                                | VR                            | A                            | VR                           |                              |                         |                              | C                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 3,CC                             | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | VA                           |                              |                              |                         |                              | A                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 4-1, 86–87                       | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           |                              |                         |                              | C                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 4-2, 86–87                       | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | A                            | VR                           |                              |                         |                              | A                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 4-3, 97–98                       | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | VA                           |                              |                              | VA                      |                              | VR                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 4,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | A                                | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           |                              | A                       | A                            | VR                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 5-1, 98–99                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | A                                | VR                            | A                            |                              | VA                           |                         | VA                           |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN16    | 5-2, 90–91                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               |                               |                              | VA                           |                              |                         | A                            |                              | A                              | VR                          | VA                                 | C                           | VR                               | VA                         | C                              | A                               |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 5-3, 90–91                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               |                               | A                            | VR                           | C                            | A                       | A                            | A                            | R                              | VA                          | F                                  |                             | VA                               | V                          | A                              | R                               |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 5,CC                             | F            | VA        |                         | A                            | A                                | A                             | A                            | VR                           |                              |                         | A                            |                              | VA                             | VR                          | VA                                 | F                           | F                                | A                          | VA                             | F                               | VR                          |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 6-1, 115–116                     | F            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               |                               | VA                           | VR                           |                              |                         | A                            |                              | VA                             | VA                          | VR                                 |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | A                               | VR                          |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 6-2, 115–116                     | F            | VA        |                         | R                            | VA                               |                               |                              | R                            |                              |                         | A                            |                              | VA                             | A                           | R                                  | VR                          | A                                | V                          | A                              |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 6-3, 50–51                       | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | A                                |                               |                              | R                            |                              |                         | A                            |                              | A                              | R                           | VA                                 | A                           | VR                               | A                          | A                              | A                               |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 6,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | R                            | VA                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         | F                            |                              | R                              |                             | F                                  | VR                          | VR                               | VA                         | VA                             | F                               |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 7-1, 130–132                     | G            | VA        |                         | C                            | VA                               |                               |                              | VR                           |                              |                         | F                            |                              | F                              | R                           | VA                                 | F                           |                                  | VA                         | V                              | F                               | VR                          |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 7-2, 130–132                     | F            | VA        |                         | R                            | A                                |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         | C                            |                              | C                              | R                           | R                                  | C                           | VR                               | A                          | V                              | A                               | VR                          |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 7-3, 70–72                       | G            | VA        |                         | VR                           | VA                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         | C                            |                              | VA                             | VR                          | A                                  | F                           | VR                               | A                          | V                              | C                               | R                           | VR                          |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN13    | 7,CC, dark                       | P            | VA        |                         | VR                           | VA                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         |                              |                              | R                              | VA                          | VR                                 | VR                          | VA                               | A                          | VR                             | VA                              | R                           | VR                          |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN11/12 | 8-1, 83–84                       | F            | VA        |                         |                              | VA                               |                               |                              | F                            |                              |                         |                              |                              | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         |                                | VA                              | VR                          | VA                          | R                             | RR                              |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN16    | 8-2, 83–84                       | F            | VA        |                         | R                            | VA                               |                               |                              |                              |                              |                         | A                            |                              | VA                             | VR                          | A                                  | A                           | VA                               | V                          | A                              | V                               | V                           | V                           |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 8-3, 83–84                       | G            | VA        |                         |                              | VA                               |                               |                              | VR                           |                              |                         | A                            |                              | F                              | R                           | VA                                 | R                           | VR                               | V                          | V                              | C                               |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN19    | 8,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           |                              | VR                      | VA                           | VA                           |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 9-1, 42–43                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VR                               | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           | VR                           | A                       | VA                           | VA                           |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 9-2, 42–43                       | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               | R                             | VA                           | F                            |                              | VA                      | A                            | R                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 9-3, 42–43                       | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               |                               | VA                           | R                            |                              | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 9,CC                             | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           |                              | A                       | VA                           | F                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 10-1, 60–61                      | F            | VA        |                         | A                            | F                                | VR                            | VA                           |                              |                              | VA                      | VA                           | A                            |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN16    | 10-2, 60–61                      | F            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               |                               |                              | F                            |                              |                         | VA                           |                              | VA                             |                             | A                                  | VR                          | VA                               | V                          | V                              | V                               | V                           |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 10-3, 60–61                      | F            | VA        |                         | R                            | VA                               |                               |                              | F                            |                              |                         | VA                           |                              | VA                             | VR                          | VA                                 | VA                          | VR                               | F                          | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN19    | 10,CC                            | P            | VA        |                         | C                            | VA                               |                               |                              | R                            |                              |                         | A                            |                              | VA                             | VR                          | V                                  | A                           | V                                | V                          | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 11-1, 120–121                    | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               |                               | VA                           | VR                           |                              | VA                      | C                            | VA                           | VR                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN18    | 11-2, 120–121                    | F            | VA        |                         | C                            | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | R                            | VA                           | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           | VR                             |                             | C                                  | VA                          |                                  |                            |                                |                                 |                             |                             |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 11-3, 20–21                      | G            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           | VA                           | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             | VA                               | V                          | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 11,CC                            | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | A                            |                              | A                            | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 12-1, 50–51                      | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | VR                           | VA                           | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 12-2, 50–51                      | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | VA                           | V                            | VA                           | VA                      | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN17    | 12-3, 50–51                      | F            | VA        |                         | A                            | VA                               | VA                            | A                            | V                            | A                            | VA                      | A                            | VA                           | V                              |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 12,CC                            | G            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VA                            | A                            | V                            | V                            | VA                      | V                            | VA                           | V                              |                             | V                                  | R                           | VR                               | V                          | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           |                               |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN16    | 13-2, 95–96                      | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VA                            | V                            | VR                           | V                            | VA                      | C                            | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 13-3, 95–96                      | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | R                             | VA                           | C                            | A                            | C                       | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 13,CC                            | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | V                             | V                            |                              | A                            | A                       | VA                           | VR                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 14-1, 78–79                      | F            | VA        |                         | VA                           | VA                               | VR                            | F                            | V                            | V                            | C                       | VA                           | VA                           | VA                             |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | V                              | V                               | V                           | V                           | V                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
| NN12    | 14-2, 75–76                      | P            | VA        |                         | VR                           | VA                               |                               |                              | VA                           |                              |                         |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         | F                              | R                               | VA                          | V                           | F                             |                                 |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |
|         | 14-3, 75–76                      | P            | VA        |                         | R                            | VA                               |                               |                              | VA                           |                              |                         |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                    |                             |                                  | VA                         |                                | V                               | V                           | V                           | R                             | VR                              |  |                                |                                      |                                   |                             |                           |                              |

Table 1B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 519, Cores 14 to 29.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|         |                                  | Abundance    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| NN11/12 | 14,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|         | 15-1, 68-69                      | P            | VA | V  | A  |    |    | VA |    | VA | VA | VA | R  |
|         | 15-2, 68-69                      | P            | VA | V  | A  |    |    | R  |    | VA | VA | VR |    |
| NN16    | 15,CC                            | G            | VA | A  | V  | C  | A  | A  | VR | VA | A  | VA | VA |
|         | 16-1, 54-55                      | G            | VA | A  | V  | C  | F  | VA | VA | C  | F  | VA | VA |
|         | 16-2, 54-55                      | G            | VA | A  | V  | A  | C  | C  | VR | VA | A  | C  | VA |
|         | 16-3, 54-55                      | G            | VA | A  | V  | V  | V  | C  | R  | VA | A  | C  | VA |
|         | 16,CC                            | G            | VA | V  | V  | A  | C  | VA | R  | VA | F  | A  | VA |
|         | 17-1, 68-69                      | P            | VA | F  | VA | C  | C  | R  | VR | R  | VA | C  | F  |
|         | 17-2, 79-80                      | P            | VA | R  | VA | R  | C  | C  | F  | R  | R  | VA | C  |
|         | 17-3, 48-49                      | F            | VA | V  | V  | C  | C  | VR | VA | VA | VR | C  | VA |
|         | 17,CC                            | G            | VA | V  | V  | C  | C  | C  | VR | VA | A  | VR | CV |
|         | 18-1, 80-81                      | F            | VA | A  | V  | F  | A  | C  | VA | A  | A  | VA |    |
| NN15    | 18-2, 90-91                      | F            | VA | C  | V  | A  | C  | VA | VR | VA | VR | VA | VA |
|         | 18-3, 6-7                        | F            | VA | V  | V  | F  | VA | R  | A  | VR | VA | VA | VR |
|         | 18,CC                            | F            | VA | R  | VA |    |    | VA | VR | VR | R  | VA | VA |
|         | 19-1, 120-121                    | F            | VA | VR | VA |    |    | VA | VR | VR | C  | VA | VA |
| NN14    | 19-2, 120-121                    | F            | VA | A  | V  | A  |    | VA | VR | VA | R  | VA | VR |
|         | 19-3, 120-121                    | P            | VA |    | V  | A  | A  | F  | VA |    | R  | VA | VR |
| NN15    | 19,CC                            | P            | VA |    | V  | A  | C  | VA | VR | VA | R  | VR | VR |
|         | 20-2, 67-68                      | P            | VA |    | V  | A  |    | VR | VA |    | F  | VA | VA |
|         | 20-3, 70-71                      | P            | VA | R  | VA |    | A  | R  | A  |    | R  | VA | VA |
|         | 20,CC                            | P            | VA |    | V  | A  |    | R  | VA |    | F  | VA | VR |
|         | 21-1, 80-81                      | P            | VA | R  | VA |    | F  | VR | VA |    | R  | VA | VR |
| NN14    | 21-2, 80-81                      | P            | VA |    | V  | A  | C  | R  | VA |    | R  | VA | VR |
|         | 21-3, 20-21                      | P            | VA |    | V  | A  |    | VR | VA |    | R  | VA | VR |
|         | 21,CC (Piece B)                  | P            | VA | VR | VA |    | R  | R  | VA |    | R  | VA | VR |
|         | 22-1, 60-61                      | F            | VA | V  | A  | C  | VR | V  | VA | V  | VA | C  | VR |
|         | 22-2, 67-68                      | F            | VA | F  | VA |    | A  | C  | VA | V  | VA | V  | R  |
|         | 22-2, 97-98                      | P            | VA | V  | V  | A  | VR | V  | VA | V  | VA | VR | V  |
|         | 23-1, 127-128                    | G            | VA | V  | A  | R  | R  | VA | V  | R  | VA | V  | VR |
|         | 23-2, 127-128                    | F            | VA | V  | V  | R  | F  | VA | V  | R  | VA | C  | R  |
|         | 23-3, 35-36                      | F            | VA | F  | V  | VR | V  | A  | R  | V  | VA | VR | R  |
|         | 23,CC                            | F            | VA | V  | A  | C  | R  | VA | V  | A  | VA | R  | R  |
| NN13    | 24-1, 80-81                      | F            | VA | R  | VA |    | A  | C  | VA | V  | V  | A  | VR |
|         | 24-2, 80-81                      | P            | VA | F  | V  | A  | C  | R  | VA | V  | A  | R  | R  |
|         | 24-3, 80-81                      | F            | VA | V  | A  |    | VR | R  | VA | V  | A  | F  | VR |
|         | 24,CC                            | F            | VA | V  | A  |    | F  | F  | VA | V  | V  | VR | VR |
|         | 25-1, 53-54                      | F            | VA | R  | VA |    | V  | A  | VR | V  | V  | VR | VR |
|         | 25-2, 53-54                      | F            | VA | V  | A  |    | A  | VR | V  | V  | A  | V  | VR |
|         | 25,CC                            | F            | VA | R  | V  | A  | A  | VR | V  | V  | V  | C  | F  |
|         | 26-1, 72-73                      | G            | VA | V  | A  |    | A  | VR | V  | V  | V  | A  | A  |
| NN12    | 26-2, 40-41                      | G            | VA | R  | V  | A  | F  | V  | VA | V  | V  | VR | CC |
|         | 26,CC                            | F            | VA | V  | C  | R  | R  | VA | V  | V  | V  | C  | VR |
|         | 27-1, 50-51                      | F            | VA | V  | V  | A  | R  | A  | V  | V  | V  | A  | VR |
|         | 27-2, 50-51                      | F            | VA | V  | V  | V  | R  | VA | V  | V  | V  | F  | VR |
| NN11/12 | 27,CC                            | F            | VA | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | A  | A  | V  | R  |
|         | 28-1, 98-99                      | F            | VA | V  | C  | R  | A  | V  | A  | V  | V  | F  | R  |
|         | 28-2, 93-94                      | F            | VA | V  | A  |    | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | C  | R  |
|         | 28,CC                            | P            | VA | V  | A  |    | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | F  | R  |
| NN11    | 29-1, 76-77                      | F            | VA | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | F  | VR |
|         | 29-2, 76-77                      | F            | VA | V  | A  |    | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | VR | VR |
|         | 29,CC                            | P            | VA | V  | R  | R  | V  | V  | V  | V  | V  | VR |    |

Table 1C. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 519, Cores 30 to 36.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptoporus</i> | <i>Coccocolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus</i> spp. | <i>Discoaster neohamatus</i> ? | <i>Discoaster brouweri</i> | <i>Discoaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discoaster variabilis</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra cf. R. pseudounbilica</i> | <i>Discoaster challengerii</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Discoaster aff. brouweri</i> | <i>Discoaster prepentaradiatus</i> | <i>Calimaster calyculus</i> | <i>Calimaster</i> sp. |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| NN10/11 | 30-1, 93-94                      | P            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             | F                        | VA                             | VA                         | A                               | VA                           |   |                                |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 30-2, 56-57                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          | VA                             | VA                         | VA                              | VA                           | VR  | R                              |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 30-3, 37-38                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          | VA                             | VA                         | F                               | VA                           |   | C                              |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 30,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             | F                        | R                              | VA                         | R                               | VA                           | R   | VA                             |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 31-1, 97-98                      | P            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             | A                        | VA                             | VA                         | R                               | VA                           | R   | VA                             |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 31-2, 97-98                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             | A                        | VA                             | VA                         | VA                              | VA                           | VA  | VA                             |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 31-3, 104-105                    | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                |                          | VR                             | VA                         | VR                              |                              | VA  | VA                             |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 31,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | C                              |                          | VR                             | VA                         | VA                              | F                            | VA  | C                              |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 32-1, 26-27                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | C                              | VR                       |                                | VA                         | R                               | VA                           | VA  | R                              |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 32-2, 26-27                      | P            | VA        | VA                                 |                                |                          | VR                             | VA                         | VR                              | VA                           | VA  | C                              |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 32-3, 26-27                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          | VR                             | VA                         | VR                              | VA                           | VA  |                                |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 32,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          | VR                             |                            |                                 | VA                           | VA  | C                              | VA                                 |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 33-1, 68-69                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          | VR                             |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | VA                             |                                    |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
| NN10    | 33-2, 45-46                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                | VA                         | VA                              |                              |   | VA                             | VR                                 | C                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 33-3, 63-64                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                | A                        | VR                             |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | R                              | VA                                 | C                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 33,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | VA                             | VA                                 |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 34-1, 70-71                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | C                              | VA                                 |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 34-2, 70-71                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | A                              | R                                  | VR                              | A                                  |                             |                       |
|         | 34-3, 25-26                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | A                              | R                                  |                                 | C                                  |                             |                       |
|         | 34,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | C                              | R                                  | VR                              | C                                  |                             |                       |
|         | 35-1, 80-81                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | VR                             | VR                                 | C                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 35-2, 79-80                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                             |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | R                              | VR                                 | C                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 35-3, 80-81                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | C                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           | R   | R                              | VR                                 |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 35,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   |                                | R                                  |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 36-1, 71-72                      | F            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | R                              | R                                  | R                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 36-2, 55-56                      | P            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           | R   | R                              | R                                  | R                               |                                    |                             |                       |
|         | 36,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                                 | A                              |                          |                                |                            | VA                              | VA                           |   | R                              | VR                                 |                                 |                                    |                             |                       |

Table 2. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 519A.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptoporus</i> | <i>Pseudodiscosphaera lacunosa</i> | <i>Helicosphaera carteri</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Ceratolithus rugosus</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Discosphaer surculus</i> | <i>Discosphaer pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discosphaer brownieri</i> | <i>Discosphaer asymmetricus</i> | <i>Discosphaer tamalis</i> | <i>Amuroolithus delicatus</i> | <i>Amuroolithus tricorniculatus</i> | <i>Amuroolithus primus</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica</i> | <i>Discosphaer variabilis</i> | <i>Sphenolithus</i> spp. | <i>Amuroolithus amplificus</i> |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NN16    | 1-1, 64–65                       | G            | VA        | V                                  | A                                  | A                            | VA                                 | R                           | F                            | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | C                               | A                          | VR                            | VR                                  | VA                         | C                                      |                               |                          |                                |
| NN15    | 1-2, 104–105                     | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | F                            | FR                                 | F                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           |                                 |                            |                               |                                     |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN16    | 1-3, 104–105                     | G            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                                 | F                            |                                    | VR                          |                              | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | CA                              |                            |                               |                                     |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 1-4, 104–105                     | G            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                                 |                              | VR                                 | VR                          |                              | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | AA                              |                            |                               |                                     |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 1-6, 104–105                     | G            | VA        | VA                                 | A                                  | F                            | A                                  | R                           | F                            | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | AA                              |                            |                               |                                     |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 1, CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 | VA                                 |                              | R                                  | R                           |                              | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | A                               | VA                         |                               |                                     |                            |  |                               | VR                       |                                |
| NN15    | 2-1, 75–76                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | RR                                 | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | C                            | RR                              |                            |                               |                                     |                            | VA                                     | R                             |                          |                                |
| NN14    | 2-2, 75–76                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | VA                           | R                               | VR                         |                               |                                     |                            | VA                                     | F                             |                          |                                |
| NN15    | 2-3, 75–76                       | P            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            |                                 | VR                         |                               | VR                                  | VA                         | F                                      |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 2-4, 75–76                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | RR                                 | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               |                              |                                 |                            | VR                            |                                     |                            | VA                                     | F                             |                          |                                |
|         | 2-5, 75–76                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | RR                                 | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            |                                 | VR                         |                               |                                     |                            | VA                                     | R                             | A                        |                                |
|         | 2-6, 75–76                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            |                                 | F                          |                               | R                                   | VA                         |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN13    | 2-7, 9–10                        | G            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | F                                  |                             | VA                           | A                           | VA                               |                              | C                               | R                          | F                             | VA                                  | A                          |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN14    | 2, CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            |                                 | VR                         | F                             | VA                                  | VR                         |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN13    | 3-1, 70–71                       | G            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               |                              | F                               | R                          | F                             | VA                                  | C                          |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN15    | 3-2, 70–71                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | C                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | F                            | F                               | F                          | F                             | VA                                  | F                          |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN11/12 | 3-3, 70–71                       | P            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              |                                    |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               |                              | F                               | F                          | F                             | VA                                  |                            |  |                               |                          | F                              |
|         | 3-4, 70–71                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              |                                    |                             | A                            | A                           | A                                |                              | C                               | F                          | VA                            | VA                                  |                            |  |                               |                          | VR                             |
|         | 3-5, 70–71                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              |                                    |                             | VA                           | A                           | A                                |                              | C                               | VR                         | VA                            | VA                                  |                            |  |                               |                          | C                              |
|         | 3-6, 70–71                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              |                                    |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               |                              | C                               | C                          | VA                            | VA                                  |                            |  |                               |                          | F                              |
| NN15    | 4-2, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | F                            | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | F                               |                            | VA                            | VR                                  |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 4-3, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    |                              | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | F                               |                            | VA                            | VR                                  |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 4-4, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | RF                                 |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | R                               |                            | VA                            | C                                   | R                          |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 4-5, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | R                                  |                             | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | VR                              |                            | VA                            | R                                   |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
|         | 4-6, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | R                            | RR                                 | R                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | R                               | VR                         | VA                            | C                                   |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |
| NN14    | 4-7, 20–21                       | F            | VA        | VA                                 |                                    | F                            | RR                                 | C                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                               | R                            | F                               | VR                         | VR                            | VA                                  |                            |  |                               |                          |                                |

Table 3A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 520, Cores 1 to 23.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|      |                                  | F            | VA | C  | VA | F  | C  | F  | VA | R  | VA | VA | VA |    |    |
| NN19 | 1,CC                             |              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|      | 2,CC                             | P            | VA | VR | F  | C  | F  | VA | VA | VA | VA | VA | VA |    |    |
| NN16 | 3-7, top                         | F            | VA | F  | VR | VA | VA | C  |    | VR | VA | VA | C  | VR |    |
| NN15 | 4, bottom                        | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | R  | VA | VA | F  |    |    |
| NN14 | 5-1, 32-33                       | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | R  | VA | VA | V  |    |    |
|      | 5,CC                             | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | VR | VA | VA | V  |    |    |
|      | 6,CC                             | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | VR | VA | VA | V  |    |    |
| NN12 | 8-2, 10-11                       | G            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | VA | VA | F  | VA | F  | VR |
| NN11 | 8-2, 62-63                       | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | R  | VA | F  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 8, bottom                        | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | R  | C  | VA | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-1, 110-111                     | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | A  | VA | A  | R  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-2, 110-111                     | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | F  | R  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-3, 110-111                     | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | C  | VA | F  | R  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-4, 110-111                     | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | A  | VA | R  | R  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-5, 110-111                     | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | A  | R  | VA | VA | VR |    |
|      | 9-5, 137-138                     | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | A  | R  | F  | VA | R  |    |
|      | 9, bottom                        | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | R  | C  | VA | C  | VR |
|      | 10,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | F  | A  | R  | R  | VA | R  |    |
|      | 11-1, 44-45                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | R  | VA | F  | F  |    |
|      | 11-2, 44-45                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | VR | F  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 11-4, 44-45                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | VR | F  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 11-4, 44-45                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | VA | VA | VR | R  | VA | R  |    |
|      | 11, bottom                       | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | C  | R  | R  | R  | VR |    |
|      | 12-1, 77-78                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | R  | F  | VR | VA | F  | R  |    |
|      | 12-2, 2-3                        | G            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | R  | A  | VR | R  | VA | R  |    |
|      | 12,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  | R  | V  | RR | VA | R  | VA |    |
|      | 13,CC                            | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | F  | F  | R  | VA | VR | VA |    |
|      | 14-1, 20-21                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    |    |    | R  | VA | VR | VR | VA |    |
|      | 14-2, 20-21                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA |    | R  | VA | R  | VA | R  |    |
|      | 14-3, 20-21                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | C  |    | R  | VA | VR | R  | VA |    |
|      | 14,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | C  |    | R  | VA | R  | R  | VA |    |
|      | 15-1, 100-101                    | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | F  | R  |    | VR | VA | VR | VA |    |
|      | 15-2, 73-74                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | F  | F  |    | F  | R  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 15,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | F  |    | A  | VR | VA | VR | R  |    |
|      | 16-1, 62-63                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    |    | R  | VR | VA | VR |    |
|      | 16-2, 25-26                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | F  | F  |    | VA | F  | VR | VA |    |
|      | 16-4, 46-47                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | F  |    | VA | F  | VA | VR |    |
|      | 16,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  | R  |    | F  | VR | VA | R  |    |
|      | 17-2, 122-123                    | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | C  |    | F  | VA | VR | VA |    |
|      | 17,CC                            | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    | R  | VA |    | VA |    |    |
|      | 18-1, 74-75                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | A  | R  |    | F  | R  | VA | VA |    |
|      | 18,CC                            | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    |    | VA | VR | R  | VA |    |
|      | 19-1, 66-67                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | F  |    |    | VA | VR | R  | VA |    |
|      | 19,CC                            | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VR |    |    | A  | VR | VR | C  |    |
|      | 20-1, 83-84                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | C  |    |    | VA | VR | R  | VA |    |
|      | 20-2, 79-80                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  | R  |    | VA | R  | VR | VA |    |
|      | 20,CC                            | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    |    | VA | R  | VR | VA |    |
|      | 21-2, 49-50                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    |    | C  | VR | F  | VA |    |
|      | 21, bottom                       | P            | VA |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | VA | VR | A  | VA |    |
|      | 22-1, 37-38                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | VR |    |    | C  | R  | A  | VR |    |
|      | 22-1, 77-78                      | P            | VA |    |    |    |    | C  | VR |    | A  | F  | VA |    |    |
|      | 22,CC                            | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | VA | F  |    | VA | C  | F  | VA |    |
|      | 23-2, 73-74                      | F            | VA |    |    |    |    | R  |    |    | R  | VA |    | R  |    |

Table 3B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 520, Cores 23 to 30.

| Zone   | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Discoaster quinqueramus</i> | <i>Discoaster variabilis</i> | <i>Discoaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra pseudumbilica</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Discoaster brouweri</i> | <i>Helicosphaera carteri</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptoporus</i> | <i>Discoaster surculus</i> | <i>Amuroolithus primus</i> | <i>Triceratolithus rugosus</i> | <i>Discoaster berggrenii</i> | <i>Catinaster calyculus</i> | <i>Catinaster coalitus</i> | <i>Discoaster kugleri</i> | <i>Discoaster exilis</i> | <i>Discoaster deflandrei</i> | <i>Cyclicococcolithus floridanus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus heteromorphus</i> |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| NN11   | 23-2, 73-74                      | F            | VA        | R                              | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    | R                            |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 23,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | R                                     |                              | C                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            | VR                         |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 24-1, 49-51                      | F            | VA        | VR                             | VA                           | VR                              | VA                                    | A                            | VR                         | R                            | A                                  | R                                  | VR                         | VR                         |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 24-2, 31-32                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         | R                            |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 24, bottom                       | F            | VA        | VR                             | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         | VR                           | VR                                 | VR                                 | VA                         |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 25, bottom                       | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | VA                              | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         | R                            |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 26-1, 126-127                    | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | A                                     |                              | VA                         | VR                           |                                    | F                                  |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 26-2, 78-79                      | F            | VA        | VR                             | VA                           | A                               | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN10   | 26, bottom                       | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | C                                     | VA                           | VA                         | VR                           |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 27-1, 16-17                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | A                               | VA                                    | VA                           | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 27,CC                            | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           | VR                              | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              |                                    | F                                  |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 28-1, 18-19                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 28,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | VR                              | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN8/10 | 29-1, 10-11                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | A                               | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 20-21                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | A                               | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            | C                              |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 32-33                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            | R                              |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 40-41                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | VR                              | VA                                    | A                            | VA                         |                              | R                                  | F                                  |                            |                            | F R                            |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 50-51                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | VR                              | VA                                    | VA                           | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 60-61                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 70-71                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           | R                               | VA                                    | F                            | VA                         |                              |                                    | VA                                 |                            |                            | VA                             |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 80-81                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           | F                               | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              | VR                                 | F                                  |                            |                            | VA VR                          |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 90-91                      | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              | R                                  |                                    |                            |                            | R                              |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 100-101                    | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    |                              | VA                         |                              | VR                                 |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN7/8  | 29-1, 110-111                    | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    |                              | F                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            | A                              | VR                           |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 120-121                    | P            | R         |                                | VR                           |                                 | F                                     |                              | VR                         |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN7    | 29-1, 138-139                    | P            | F         |                                | VR                           |                                 | F                                     | VR                           | VR                         |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 140-141                    | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            | R                              | VA                           |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-1, 149-150                    | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    | R                            |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            | R                              | VA                           |                             |                            |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN6    | 29-2, 0-1                        | F            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 | VA                                    | F                            | R                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | R                          |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 10-11                      | F            | VA        |                                |                              |                                 | VA                                    |                              | R                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | C                          |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 18-19                      | P            | VA        |                                | A                            |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | A                          | VA                        |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 30-31                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              | R                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | R                          | VA                        |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 39-40                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | A                           | R                          | VA                        |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 49-50                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | VA                         |                           |                          |                              |                                      |                                   |
| NN5    | 29-2, 61-62                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | R                          | VA                        | F                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 69-70                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | R                          | VA                        | A                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 70-71                      | P            | VA        |                                | A                            |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | A                           | F                          | VA                        | A                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 80-81                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              |                            |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | R                          | VA                        | C                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 92-93                      | P            | VA        |                                | A                            |                                 |                                       |                              | C                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | A                           | A                          | VA                        | R                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 99-100                     | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              | C                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | VA                         | VA                        | F                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 110-111                    | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              | F                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | VA                         | VA                        | A                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 29-2, 112-113                    | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              | C                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | VR                         | VA                        | A                        |                              |                                      |                                   |
|        | 30-1, 50-51                      | P            | VA        |                                | VA                           |                                 |                                       |                              | C                          |                              |                                    |                                    |                            |                            |                                |                              | VA                          | F                          | VA                        | VR                       |                              |                                      |                                   |

Table 4A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 521, Cores 1 to 14.

Table 4B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 521, Cores 16 to 21.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | Discoaster variabilis | Discoaster exilis | Discoaster brouweri | Discoaster deflandrei | Cyclococcolithus leptoporus | Cyclococcolithus macintyrei | Reticulofenestra aff. R. pseudoumbilica | Coccolithus pelagicus | Cyclicargolithus floridanus | Sphenolithus heteromorphus | Helicosphaera carteri | Helicosphaera euphratus |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| NN6  | 16-1, 84–85                      | F            | VA        | VA                    | VA                | C                   | C                     |                             |                             |   |                       |                             |                            |                       |                         |
|      | 16-2, 50–51                      | F            | A         |                       | A                 | C                   |                       |                             | A                           |   |                       |                             |                            |                       |                         |
|      | 16,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                    | A                 |                     | R                     | A                           | F                           |   | R                     | VA                          |                            |                       |                         |
| NN5  | 17-1, 74–75                      | P            | VA        | VA                    |                   |                     |                       |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 17-2, 74–75                      | P            | VA        | VA                    |                   |                     | F                     | C                           |                             |   |                       | VA                          | F                          |                       |                         |
|      | 17-3, 74–75                      | P            | VA        | VA                    |                   |                     | A                     | VA                          |                             |   |                       | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 17,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                    | F                 | A                   | A                     |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
|      | 18-1, 78–79                      | P            | VA        | VA                    | A                 | A                   | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | C                          |                       |                         |
|      | 18-2, 78–79                      | F            | VA        | VA                    | A                 | A                   | VA                    |                             |                             |   | VR                    | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 18-3, 78–79                      | P            | VA        | VA                    | VA                |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 18,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                    | A                 |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
|      | 19-1, 105–106                    | P            | VA        | VA                    | A                 |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   | R                     | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
|      | 19-2, 103–104                    | P            | VA        | VA                    | F                 |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
|      | 19-3, 107–108                    | P            | VA        | VA                    | VA                |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   | F                     | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 19,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                    | VA                |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   | R                     | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 20-1, 65–66                      | P            | VA        | VA                    | C                 |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   | R                     | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
|      | 20-2, 65–66                      | P            | VA        |                       |                   |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | A                          |                       |                         |
|      | 20-3, 65–66                      | P            | VA        | VA                    |                   |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | VA                         |                       |                         |
| NN4  | 20,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                    |                   |                     | VA                    |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | C                          | F                     | R                       |
|      | 21,CC                            | P            | VA        |                       |                   | A                   |                       |                             |                             |   |                       | VA                          | F                          | R                     |                         |

Table 5. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 521A.

| Zone    | Sample | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Pseudodenfiliania lacunosa</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa</i> spp. | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptoporus</i> | <i>Ceratolithus cristatus</i> | <i>Ceratolithus telesius</i> | <i>Helicosphaera carteri</i> | <i>Rhabdolithus stylifer</i> | <i>Rhabdolithus claviger</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Discoaster brouweri</i> | <i>Discoaster irridiatius</i> | <i>Discoaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discoaster surculus</i> | <i>Discoaster asymmetriicus</i> | <i>Discoaster tamalis</i> | <i>Ceratolithus rugosus</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra pseudoumbilica</i> | <i>Amourolithus amplificus</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra aff. R. pseudoumbilica</i> | <i>Discoaster prepentaradiatus</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus floridanus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus heteromorphus</i> | <i>Discoaster deflandrei</i> | <i>Helicosphaera euphratus</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NN19    | 1,CC   | G            | VA        | VA                                | VA                       | F                                  | R                             | R                            | F                            | A                            | A                            |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 2,CC   | G            | VA        | VA                                |                          | VA                                 | R                             |                              | VA                           | VA                           | A                            |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 3,CC   | F            | VA        | VA                                |                          | VA                                 | VR                            | R                            | VA                           | VA                           | VA                           | C                                  |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN17    | 5,CC   | G            | VA        | VA                                |                          | VA                                 | VR                            | R                            | VA                           | VA                           | VA                           | VR                                 | A                          |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 6,CC   | F            | VA        | VA                                |                          | VA                                 |                               | R                            |                              | F                            | VA                           | VA                                 | VA                         | C                             | F                               | VA                         |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN16    | 7,CC   | F            | VA        | A                                 | VA                       |                                    | R                             |                              | F                            | VA                           | VA                           | VA                                 | F                          | R                             | F                               |                            |                                 |                           |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 8,CC   | F            | VA        |                                   | VA                       |                                    | R                             |                              | R                            | VA                           | R                            | VA                                 | VA                         | C                             | R                               | F                          | VA                              | F                         |                             |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN14/15 | 9,CC   | P            | VA        |                                   | VA                       |                                    |                               |                              | F                            | VA                           | VA                           | VA                                 |                            |                               |                                 | F                          | R                               | VA                        | F                           | F                            | VR                                     |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN13    | 10,CC  | G            | VA        |                                   | VA                       |                                    |                               |                              | VR                           | R                            | VA                           | F                                  |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 | VA                        | F                           | C                            | VA                                     | VR                             |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN12    | 11,CC  | G            | VA        |                                   | VA                       |                                    |                               |                              | R                            | VA                           | R                            |                                    |                            |                               |                                 | F                          |                                 |                           | VA                          |                              |  |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN9/10  | 12,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              |                              | C                            |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           | VA                          | VA                           | R                                      |                                |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN5     | 13,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              | F                            |                              |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 | VA                        |                             | VA                           | C                                      | A                              |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 14,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              |                              |                              |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 | VA                        |                             | VA                           | C                                      | VA                             |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 15,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              |                              |                              |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 | VA                        |                             | VA                           | VA                                     | VA                             |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              | R                            |                              |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 | A                         |                             | VA                           | VA                                     | VA                             |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| NN4     | 17,CC  | P            | VA        |                                   |                          |                                    |                               |                              | R                            |                              |                              |                                    |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                                 |                           | VA                          | VA                           | A                                      | VR                             |  |                                    |                                    |                                   |                              |                                |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 522, Cores 1 to 15.

| Zone     | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance      | <i>Pseudoemiliania lacunosa</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptoporus</i> | <i>Helicosphaera carteri</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa</i> spp. | <i>Rhabdolithus sylififer</i> | <i>Rhabdolithus claviger</i> | <i>Ceratolithus cristatus</i> | <i>Gephyrocapsa oceanica</i> | <i>Ceratolithus telesmus</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Discoaster brouweri</i> | <i>Discoaster triradiatus</i> | <i>Discoaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discoaster surculus</i> | <i>Discoaster symmetricus</i> | <i>Ceratolithus rugosus</i> | <i>Discoaster famulus</i> | <i>Discoaster variabilis</i> | <i>Reticulofenestrina pseudoumbilica</i> | <i>Amaurolitus delicatus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus primus</i> | <i>Amaurolitus tricorniculatus</i> | <i>Cyclicococcolithus floridanus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus heteromorphus</i> | <i>Discoaster deflandrei</i> | <i>Discoaster druggi</i> | <i>Coccolithus espelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus dissimilis</i> |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NN20     | 1-1, 108–109                     | G VA         | VA F VA R F VR | C C                             |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN19     | 1-2, 108–109                     | G VA         | VA VA F VA C   |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 1,CC                             | G VA         | VA VA F        | F F F                           |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 2-1, 88–89                       | G VA         | VA VA A        | VA VA F                         |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 2-2, 60–61                       | G VA         | VA VA C        | VA C R                          |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN18     | 2-3, 88–89                       | G VA         | F VA F         | VA C R                          |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN19     | 2,CC                             | G VA         | C VA C         | VA C                            |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN18     | 3-2, 21–22                       | G VA         | C VA C         | VA C VR                         | R                                  |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN18     | 3-3, 15–16                       | G VA         | VA VA F        | VA C                            |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN19     | 3,CC                             | G VA         | VA VA A        | VA C VR                         |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN18     | 4-1, 78–79                       | F VA         | VA VA R        | VA C R                          | VR                                 | VA F VA C                    |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN16     | 4-3, 67–69                       | F VA         | A VA           |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 4,CC                             | F VA         | VA VA          |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 5-1, 127–128                     | F VA         | VA VA          |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 5-2, 97–98                       | F VA         | F VA F         |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 5-3, 46–47                       | F VA         | F VA           |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 5,CC                             | F VA         | F VA           |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 6-1, 122–124                     | F VA         | VA VA F        |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 6-2, 41–42                       | F VA         | F VA           |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 6-3, 22–23                       | F VA         | VA VA          |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 6,CC                             | F VA         | F VA           |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN15     | 7-2, 67–68                       | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 7-3, 67–68                       | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 7,CC                             | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 8-1, 129–130                     | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 8-2, 15–17                       | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 8-3, 45–46                       | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 8,CC                             | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN14     | 9-1, 86–87                       | P VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN13     | 9-2, 102–103                     | G VA         | VA             |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN11/12  | 9-3, 41–42                       | G VA         | F              |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 9,CC                             | G VA         | F              |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| Indeter. | 10-1, 119–120                    | G VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 10-2, 47–48                      | F A          |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN11     | 10-3, 25–26                      | F A          |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| Indeter. | 10,CC                            | B            |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 11-1, 106–108                    | B            |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 11-2, 5–6                        | B            |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 11,CC                            | B            |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 12-1, 49–50                      | B            |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN3/5    | 12-2, 29–30                      | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| Indeter. | 12-3, 15–16                      | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 12,CC                            | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN3/5    | 13,CC                            | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN2/3    | 14-1, 106–107                    | F VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
| NN1      | 14-2, 101–102                    | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 14-3, 117–118                    | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 14,CC                            | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |
|          | 15-1, 100–102                    | P VA         |                |                                 |                                    |                              |                          |                               |                              |                               |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                               |                                 |                            |                               |                             |                           |                              |  |                              |                            |                                    |                                      |                                   |                              |                          |                                |                                |

Table 6B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 522, Cores 15 to 29.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |                                |                                    |                                |                              |                                   |                                |                                 |                                 |                              |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
|      |                                  | Abundance    | <i>Sphenolithus dissimilis</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus floridanus</i> | <i>Coccolithus eopelagicus</i> | <i>Discoaster dellandrei</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus abisectus</i> | <i>Dictyococcites bisectus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus ciperoensis</i> | <i>Dictyococcites scrippsae</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus distentus</i> | <i>Discoaster fangi s.l.</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus altus</i> | <i>Helicosphaera bramlettei</i> | <i>Sphenolithus predistentus</i> | <i>Zygrhabdolithus?</i> sp. | <i>Braarudosphaera</i> sp. | <i>Sphenolithus pseudoradians</i> | <i>Helicosphaera compacta</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera ovalis</i> |
| NP25 | 15-2, 100-102                    | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | F                                 | R                              |                                 |                                 |                              |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 15-3, 100-102                    | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | F                               | R                               | C                            | F                             |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 15,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              |                                 | F                               | F                            |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 16-1, 126-127                    | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | C                              | R                               |                                 | F                            | F                             |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 16-2, 125-126                    | P            | VA                             | A                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              |                                 | C                               | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 16-3, 120-121                    | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              |                                 | C                               | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 16,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | R                               | C                            | VA                            |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 17-1, 70-72                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | R                            | V                                 |                                | R                               | F                               | VA                           | VA                            | VR                           |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 17-2, 70-72                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | C                               | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 17-3, 70-72                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              |                                 | V                               | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 17,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | VR                              | VA                              | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 18-1, 83-85                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | V                               | VA                           |                               |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 18-2, 40-42                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | F                               | VA                           | VA                            |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 18-3, 50-52                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | F                              |                                 | R                               | VA                           | VA                            |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 18,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              |                                 | R                               | VA                           | VA                            | R                            |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 19-1, 104-106                    | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | R                               | VA                           | VA                            |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 19-2, 57-59                      | P            | VA                             | C                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | F                              | F                               | R                               | VA                           | VA                            |                              |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 19-3, 62-64                      | P            | VA                             | C                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | F                              | F                               | VR                              | VA                           | VA                            | R                            |                            |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 19,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | F                              | R                               | F                               | VA                           | VA                            | R                            | F                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
| NP24 | 20-1, 63-65                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | V                              | VR                              | R                               | VA                           |                               | VR                           | R                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 20-2, 60-62                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | F                               | VR                              | VA                           | V                             | F                            | F                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 20,CC                            | P            | VA                             | F                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 |                                | C                               | F                               | VA                           | R                             | R                            | VR                         |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 21-1, 70-72                      | P            | VA                             | C                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 |                                |                                 | R                               | VA                           | F                             | F                            |                            | VR                              | R                                |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 21-2, 51-53                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 |                                | R                               | A                               | F                            |                               | VR                           | F                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 21-3, 53-55                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 |                                |                                 | C                               | VA                           | C                             | F                            |                            | C                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 21,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | VR                              | C                            | VA                            | F                            | F                          |                                 | F                                |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 22-2, 99-101                     | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | VR                              | VA                              | VA                           | C                             | R                            | VR                         | C                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
| NN23 | 22-2, 59-61                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | R                              | R                               | V                               | VA                           | C                             | R                            | VR                         | C                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 22-3, 32-34                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | A                            | V                                 | R                              | F                               | VR                              | VA                           | V                             | A                            | R                          | F                               | A                                |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 22,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | R                            | V                                 | F                              | V                               | VA                              | A                            | R                             | R                            | A                          | VR                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 23,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | A                            | V                                 | F                              | V                               | VA                              | V                            | R                             | VR                           | VA                         | F                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 24-3, 10-12                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | F                            | F                                 | R                              | V                               | VA                              | A                            | R                             | VR                           | A                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 24,CC                            | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | V                            | V                                 | R                              | V                               | A                               | A                            | V                             | VR                           | A                          | VA                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25-1, 94-95                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | V                            | V                                 | R                              | V                               | VA                              | A                            | R                             |                              | A                          |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25-2, 76-77                      | P            | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                             | V                            | V                                 | R                              | V                               | A                               | F                            | R                             | R                            |                            | R                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25-2, 92-93                      | P            | VA                             | V                                  | F                              | R                            |                                   |                                | F                               | VR                              |                              |                               | VR                           |                            | VA                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25-2, 117-118                    | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | C                            | VA                                | R                              | A                               | F                               | C                            | VR                            | C                            |                            | R                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25-3, 40-41                      | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | A                            | A                                 |                                | A                               | F                               | F                            |                               |                              |                            | F                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 25,CC                            | P            | VA                             | A                                  | VA                             | A                            | A                                 |                                |                                 | VA                              | R                            | F                             | VR                           | F                          | F                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 26-1, 114-115                    | P            | VA                             | A                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | A                              | V                               | VA                              | VR                           | F                             |                              |                            | VR                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 26-2, 18-20                      | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | VA                           | V                                 | F                              | C                               | VA                              | F                            | R                             |                              | F                          | A                               |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 26-3, 110-112                    | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | C                            | VA                                | C                              | V                               | A                               | F                            | VA                            | VR                           | VA                         | VR                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 26,CC                            | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | C                            | VA                                | F                              | V                               | AA                              | A                            | VR                            | A                            |                            | VR                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 27-1, 128-130                    | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | C                            | VA                                | C                              | A                               | F                               | R                            | F                             | VA                           |                            | VR                              |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 27-2, 78-80                      | P            | VA                             | V                                  | VA                             | V                            | V                                 | F                              | V                               | A                               | R                            | R                             | VR                           | VA                         |                                 | VR                               | R                           |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 27-3, 28-30                      | P            | VA                             | V                                  | A                              | VA                           | R                                 | V                              | AC                              | C                               | A                            | F                             | R                            |                            | F                               | R                                |                             | F                          | R                                 |                               |                              |
|      | 27,CC                            | P            | VA                             | V                                  | A                              | A                            | F                                 | V                              | A                               | F                               | C                            |                               | R                            |                            | F                               |                                  | R                           | F                          |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 28-1, 101-103                    | P            | VA                             | V                                  | A                              | C                            | F                                 | A                              | A                               | A                               | VR                           | F                             | VA                           |                            | R                               |                                  | R                           |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 28-2, 29-30                      | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | F                            | A                                 | F                              | V                               | A                               |                              | C                             | R                            | VA                         |                                 | VR                               |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 28-3, 50-52                      | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | A                            | F                                 | C                              | V                               | VA                              | VA                           | VR                            | A                            | R                          | F                               |                                  | R                           |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 28,CC                            | P            | VA                             | V                                  | C                              | F                            | F                                 | F                              | V                               | VA                              | V                            | R                             | VR                           | VR                         |                                 |                                  |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 29-1, 39-41                      | P            | VA                             | R                                  | VA                             | V                            | V                                 | R                              | V                               | VA                              | VR                           | R                             | F                            | VR                         | A                               | R                                |                             |                            |                                   |                               |                              |
|      | 29-2, 130-132                    | P            | VA                             | V                                  | F                              | F                            | C                                 | V                              | VA                              | F                               | C                            | V                             | VA                           | F                          | C                               | V                                | VR                          | VR                         | V                                 | VR                            |                              |

Table 6C. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 522, Cores 29 to 39.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |           |               |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----------|---------------|
|      |                                  | Abundance    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |           |               |
| NP23 | 29,CC                            | P            | V | R | V | A | F | F | V | V | VR |           |               |
|      | 30-1, 20-22                      | P            | V | V | A | R | A | F | V | V | C  | R         | R             |
|      | 30-2, 60-62                      | P            | V | V | A | R | A | F | V | V | F  | VR        | A             |
|      | 30-3, 100-102                    | P            | V | V | R | V | C | V | A | V | VR | V         |               |
|      | 30,CC                            | P            | V | R | V | A | F | V | V | V | R  | VA        | VA            |
|      | 31-1, 61-63                      | P            | V | F | V | A | F | V | C | V | VA | VR        | VR            |
|      | 31-2, 49-51                      | P            | V | A | V | A | V | C | V | V | C  | F         | VR            |
| NP22 | 31-3, 49-51                      | P            | V | R | V | A | F | V | C | V | VA | C         | F             |
|      | 31,CC                            | P            | V | R | V | A | F | V | A | V | F  | R         | VA            |
|      | 32-1, 69-71                      | P            | V | V | A | F | V | C | V | V | F  | R         | VR            |
|      | 32-2, 43-45                      | P            | V | R | V | V | R | V | A | V | F  | R         | VR            |
|      | 32-3, 59-61                      | P            | V | F | V | A | F | V | V | A | VR | VR        | V             |
| NP21 | 32,CC                            | P            | V | V | A | C | C | F | V | V | C  | VR        | VR            |
|      | 33-1, 60-62                      | P            | V | R | V | A | R | V | V | R |    |           | VR R A        |
|      | 33-2, 44-46                      | P            | V | R | V | R | C | R | V | V | F  | R         | VA            |
|      | 33,CC                            | P            | V | R | V | A | F | R | V | V | VR | VR        | F C V A R     |
|      | 34-1, 83-84                      | P            | V | V | A | C | F | R | V | V | VR | VR        | R C C A VR    |
|      | 34-2, 53-55                      | P            | V | A | C | V | A | A | F | V | V  | VR        | R F V A A VR  |
|      | 34-3, 49-51                      | P            | V | R | V | V | R | V | A | V | V  | VR        | F C C V A VR  |
|      | 34,CC                            | P            | V | F | V | A | F | C | V | V | V  | VR        | F C A V A R   |
|      | 35-2, 50-52                      | P            | V | V | A | C | F | R | V | V | R  |           | F C A V A R   |
|      | 35,CC                            | P            | V | R | V | A | F | V | V | A | R  | F         | VR            |
|      | 36-1, 64-66                      | P            | V | V | V | A | R | A | F | V | V  | C         | V A C F F     |
|      | 36-2, 49-51                      | P            | V | A | V | A | R | R | V | V | V  | V         | C V A R F F   |
|      | 36-3, 30-31                      | P            | V | F | V | R | V | C | V | V | A  | F         | V A V R       |
|      | 36,CC                            | P            | V | V | V | A | R | V | A | V | C  | R         | R A F V A V R |
| NP20 | 37-1, 100-102                    | P            | V | A | V | A | F | V | A | V | R  | A         | A R V A V R   |
|      | 37-2, 119-121                    | P            | V | V | V | V | R | V | V | V | R  | V A V A F | V A           |
|      | 29,CC                            | P            | V | V | V | A | R | V | A | V | R  | A         | A F V A F     |
|      | 37,CC                            | P            | V | V | V | V | V | F | V | V | F  | V A F F   | V A R         |
|      | 38-1, 120-122                    | P            | V | V | V | A | R | V | A | V | F  | VR        | V A V R       |
|      | 38-2, 121-122                    | P            | V | F | V | A | V | R | V | V | A  | C         | V A F         |
|      | 38,CC                            | P            | V | V | V | V | V | R | V | V | A  | R         | V A R V A F F |
|      | 39,CC                            | P            | V | V | V | A | F | V | R | V | V  | C F       | V A R A A R   |

Table 7. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 522A.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Discoaster deflandrei</i> | <i>Discoaster exilis</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus floridanus</i> | <i>Coccolithus eopelagicus</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus obisetus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus dissimilis</i> | <i>Ditycocyctes scrippae</i> | <i>Ditycocyctes bisectus</i> | <i>Coccoolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus cipriensis</i> | <i>Sphenolithus disjunctus</i> | <i>Discoaster tani s.l.</i> | <i>Sphenolithus predilectus</i> | <i>Zygrholithus?</i> sp. | <i>Braarudosphaera</i> sp. | <i>Helicosphaera compacta</i> | <i>Sphenolithus pseudodordians</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra hilae</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra umbilica</i> | <i>Coccolithus formosus</i> | <i>Isthmolithus recurvus</i> | <i>Bramletteius serruloides</i> | <i>Discoaster sepiensis</i> | <i>Discoaster barbadiensis</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera ovalis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus oamaruensis</i> |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NN6  | 1,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VR                       |                                    |                                |                                  |                                |                              |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NN1  | 2,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | VA                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,1, 20–21                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | A                                  | F                              |                                  |                                |                              |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP25 | 3,1, 60–61                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | A                                | F                              | F                            |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,1, 120–121                     | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | F                                  | F                              | VA                               | R                              | R                            |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,2, 20–21                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | R                              | F                            |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,2, 60–61                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | C                              | VA                           |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,3, 20–21                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | C                                  | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,3, 60–61                       | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | F                                  | VA                             |                                  |                                | VA                           |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | F                                | VA                             |                              |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP24 | 4,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | C                              | VA                           |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | R                            | VR                            |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 6,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | VA                             | C                            | VA                           | F                             | VR                             | R                              |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 7,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | A                              | VA                               | VA                             | F                            | VA                           | F                             |                                | F                              |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | V                                  | VA                             | VA                               | VA                             | VA                           |                              |                               | F                              | F                              | R                           |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP23 | 9,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | V                                  | VA                             | R                                | VA                             | VA                           | F                            | VA                            | VR                             | A                              | R                           | A                               |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | V                                  | VA                             | R                                | VA                             | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | R                              | R                              | R                           | R                               |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11,CC                            | P            | VA        | F                            | VA                       | R                                  | F                              | R                                | F                              |                              |                              |                               |                                |                                |                             | A                               | VA                       |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 13,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | A                              | VA                           | VR                           | R                             |                                |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 14,CC                            | P            | VA        | A                            | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | VA                             | VA                           | VA                           | F                             | VA                             |                                |                             | VR                              | R                        |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 15,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | VA                             | VA                               | C                              | VA                           |                              |                               | C                              |                                |                             |                                 |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 16,CC                            | P            | VA        | F                            | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           |                              |                               | F                              | C                              |                             |                                 | VR                       |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP22 | 17,CC                            | P            | VA        | C                            | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | R                            | C                             | VA                             |                                |                             | R                               |                          |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 18,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | A                            | C                             | A                              | VA                             |                             |                                 | VR                       |                            |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP21 | 19,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           |                              | F                             | VA                             |                                |                             | R                               | R                        | R                          |                               |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 20,CC                            | P            | VA        | A                            | VA                       | VA                                 | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           |                              | F                             | VR                             | VA                             |                             | VR                              | VR                       | R                          | R                             |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP20 | 22,CC                            | P            | VA        | R                            | VA                       | A                                  | F                              | VA                               | R                              | VA                           |                              | R                             | VR                             |                                |                             |                                 | R                        | R                          | F                             |                                    |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 23,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                       | V                                  | VA                             | F                                | VA                             | VA                           | VA                           | VR                            | VA                             | VR                             |                             |                                 | R                        | R                          | F                             | VR                                 |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 24,CC                            | P            | VA        | C                            | V                        | C                                  | F                              | VA                               | R                              | VA                           |                              | F                             | VA                             |                                |                             | VR                              | A                        | A                          | C                             | R                                  | VA                            |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 25,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | F                                  | F                              | VA                               | C                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | R                               | A                        | A                          | F                             | VR                                 | VA                            |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 26,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | R                                  | F                              | VA                               | R                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             | VR                             | F                           | VA                              | VA                       | F                          | VA                            | VA                                 |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 27,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | R                                  | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             | VR                             | R                           | VA                              | VA                       | F                          | A                             | VA                                 |                               |                                  |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 28,1, 90–91                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | R                                  |                                | VA                               | C                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | VAR                        | R                             | F                                  | VA                            | R                                |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 28,2, 90–91                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | R                                  | F                              | VA                               | A                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | VA                         | R                             |                                    | VA                            | R                                |                             |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 28,3, 55–56                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | F                                  | F                              | VA                               | C                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | VA                         | F                             | R                                  | VA                            | C                                | VR                          | VR                           |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 28,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | R                                  | F                              | VA                               | V                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | VA                         | F                             | V                                  | RA                            | F                                | V                           | V                            |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 29,1, 97–98                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | F                                  | A                              | VA                               | R                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | VR                              | A                        | VA                         | F                             | R                                  | VA                            | V                                | A                           | F                            | V                               | V                           |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 29,2, 87–88                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | V                                  | A                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | VA                              | VA                       | F                          | R                             | VA                                 | V                             | A                                | F                           | V                            | V                               | V                           |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP20 | 29,3, 58–59                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | V                                  | F                              | VA                               | R                              | VA                           | F                            | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | VA                              | VA                       | F                          | C                             | VA                                 | V                             | F                                | V                           | VR                           | VA                              |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 29,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | V                                  | A                              | VA                               | F                              | F                            | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | VA                              | VA                       |                            | V                             | VA                                 | F                             | C                                | V                           | V                            | V                               |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 30,1, 70–71                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | V                        | F                                  | A                              | VA                               | V                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | VA                              | VA                       | R                          | VR                            | VA                                 | V                             | A                                | R                           | V                            | R                               | R                           |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 30,2, 28–29                      | P            | VA        | F                            | V                        | VR                                 | A                              | VA                               | C                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | R                               | VA                       | V                          | F                             | V                                  | VA                            | F                                | F                           | VR                           | R                               |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 30,CC                            | P            | VA        | F                            | V                        | F                                  | F                              | VA                               | F                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | R                               | VA                       | V                          | F                             | V                                  | VA                            | F                                | F                           | F                            | F                               |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP20 | 31,1, 70–71                      | P            | VA        | F                            | V                        | V                                  | V                              | C                                | VA                             | F                            | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | VA                         | R                             | VA                                 | V                             | V                                | V                           | R                            | R                               |                             |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 31,CC                            | P            | VA        | F                            | V                        | V                                  | V                              | V                                | R                              | VA                           | VA                           | VA                            | VA                             |                                |                             | F                               | VA                       | V                          | V                             | VR                                 | V                             | V                                | V                           | F                            | V                               |                             |                                |                              |                                  |

Table 8. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 522B.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |   |   |                         |   |   |                             |   |   |                         |    |   |   |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----|---|---|
|      |                                  | Abundance    |   |   | Sphenolithus dissimilis |   |   | Cyclicargolithus floridanus |   |   | Coccolithus eopelagicus |    |   |   |
| NP22 | 1,CC                             | P            | V | A | F                       | V | A | A                           | V | V | V                       | R  | A | A |
|      | 2,CC                             | P            | V | A | V                       | A | R | V                           | F | V | V                       | V  | A | A |
| NP20 | 3-2, 91–92                       | P            | V | A | F                       | V | V | A                           | R | V | V                       | V  | V | V |
|      | 3, sed/basalt contact            | P            | V | A | F                       | V | V | F                           | V | V | V                       | VR | V | V |
|      | 3, sed. above basalt             | P            | V | A | V                       | V | V | R                           | V | V | V                       | V  | V | V |

Table 9A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 523, Cores 1 to 7.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |   |   |                         |   |    |                   |   |   |                       |    |    |    |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|----|-------------------|---|---|-----------------------|----|----|----|
|      |                                  | Abundance    |   |   | Pseudomiliaria lacunosa |   |    | Gephyrocapsa spp. |   |   | Helicosphaera carteri |    |    |    |
| NN19 | 1,CC                             | G            | V | V | V                       | V | VR | A                 | V | A | A                     |    |    |    |
|      | 2-1, 133–134                     | G            | V | V | V                       | V | V  | V                 | V | V | V                     | VR |    |    |
| NN18 | 2-2, 25–26                       | G            | V | V | V                       | V | V  | V                 | F | V | V                     | VR |    |    |
|      | 2,CC                             | G            | V | V | V                       | A | F  | V                 | R | V | V                     | VR |    |    |
| NN16 | 3-1, 102–103                     | G            | V | V | V                       | V | V  | V                 | V | V | V                     | V  |    |    |
| NN15 | 3-2, 25–26                       | F            | V | V | C                       | F | V  | V                 | V | V | V                     | C  |    |    |
|      | 3-3, 16–17                       | F            | V | V | F                       | V | VR | V                 | R | V | V                     | V  | R  |    |
| NN14 | 4-2, 100–101                     | F            | V | A | F                       | F | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | VR | VR | VR |
|      | 4-3, 65–66                       | F            | V | F | F                       | F | V  |                   | V | A | V                     | V  | R  | VR |
|      | 4,CC                             | F            | V | F | F                       | A | F  |                   | V | V | V                     | V  | F  | R  |
| NN15 | 5-1, 23–24                       | F            | V | F | R                       | V | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | V  | VR |    |
|      | 5,CC                             | F            | V | F | F                       | V | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | V  | R  | VR |
| NN15 | 6-2, 71–72                       | F            | V | F | R                       | F | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | A  | R  | A  |
|      | 6-3, 71–72                       | F            | V |   | R                       |   | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | F  | VR | VR |
| NN15 | 6,CC                             | F            | V |   | VR                      |   | V  |                   | V | V | R                     | V  | F  | V  |
| NN15 | 7-1, 79–80                       | F            | V |   | R                       | R | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | A  | V  | R  |
| NN15 | 7-2, 39–40                       | F            | V |   | F                       |   | V  |                   | V | V | V                     | A  | V  | VR |
| NN15 | 7-3, 39–40                       | F            | V |   | F                       |   | V  |                   | V | V | VR                    | V  | R  | F  |
| NN14 | 7,CC                             | F            | V |   |                         | V |    |                   | V | V | V                     | A  | VR | V  |

Table 9B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 523, Cores 8 to 24.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Cyclococcolithus leptopus</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra pseudounbilica</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Amaurolitus delicatus</i> | <i>Cyclococcolithus macintyrei</i> | <i>Discoaster variabilis</i> | <i>Discoaster brouweri</i> | <i>Discoaster surculus</i> | <i>Discoaster pentaradiatus</i> | <i>Discoaster challengerii</i> | <i>Amaurolitus tricorniculatus</i> | <i>Amaurolitus primus</i> | <i>Discoaster dellandrei</i> | <i>Cyclicocolithus floridanus?</i> | <i>Coccolithus eopelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus dissimilis</i> | <i>Dicyclococites bisectus</i> | <i>Dicyclococites scrippae</i> | <i>Discoaster tani s.l.</i> | <i>Sphenolithus distentus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus predistentus</i> | <i>Zygrhablithus? sp.</i> | <i>Sphenolithus pseudoradians</i> | <i>Braarudosphaera sp.</i> | <i>Helicosphaera compacta</i> |  |  |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| NN11/12 | 8-1, 51-52                       | F            | VA        | C                                | VA                                     | F                            | F                            | F                                  | VR                           | VA                         | A                          | A                               | VA                             | VR                                 |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 8-2, 51-52                       | F            | VA        | VR                               | A                                      |                              |                              |                                    | VR                           |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | R                                  | A                         |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 8-3, 51-52                       | P            | VA        | R                                | A                                      |                              |                              | F                                  | R                            |                            | R                          | R                               | R                              | VA                                 |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 8,CC                             | P            | VA        | R                                | VA                                     | VR                           | R                            |                                    |                              |                            | VR                         | R                               | VA                             | VR                                 |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 10-1, 124-125                    | P            | F         | C                                |  | VR                           | R                            |                                    | VR                           | VR                         | VR                         | VR                              | R                              |                                    |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 10-2, 58-59                      |              |           | B                                |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 |                                |                                    |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 10-3, 50-51                      | P            | VA        | VR                               | VA                                     |                              | R                            |                                    | VR                           | VR                         | VR                         | R                               |                                |                                    |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 10,CC                            | P            | VA        | A                                | VA                                     |                              | R                            | F                                  |                              |                            | F                          | F                               | VR                             |                                    |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NN11    | 11-1, 145-146                    | P            | R         | R                                |  | VR                           |                              |                                    | VR                           | F                          | R                          | VR                              |                                |                                    |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NN4/6   | 11-2, 60-61                      | P            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    | R                            |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 |                           |                              |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NN1     | 11-3, 5-6                        | P            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | C                         | R                            |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 11,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         | R                            |                                    |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NP25    | 12-1, 120-121                    | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         | VA                           | R                                  | F                              |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 12-2, 65-66                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                        | F                            | F                                  | F                              |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 12-3, 16-17                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         | F                            | F                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 12,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | A                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         | F                            | F                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 13-1, 60-61                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | F                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | F                         | F                            | F                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 13-2, 60-61                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | A                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         | F                            | VA                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 13-3, 60-61                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | F                         | F                            | VA                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 13,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  |                              |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | F                         | R                            | A                                  |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 14-1, 105-106                    | F            | VA        |                                  |  | A                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | C                         |                              | VA                                 | VA                             | R                              |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 14-2, 86-87                      | P            | VA        |                                  |  | F                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | F                         |                              | VA                                 | R                              |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 14-3, 16-17                      | P            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         |                              | VA                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 14,CC                            | P            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         |                              | VA                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NP24    | 15,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                        | VA                           | R                                  | VA                             |                                | VR                             | F                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 16-1, 59-60                      | P            | VA        |                                  |  | C                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | F                         |                              | VA                                 | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 16-2, 48-49                      | P            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | F                              | VA                                 | F                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | F                              | VA                             |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 16,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | VA                        | F                            | VA                                 | F                              | VA                             | F                              | VA                             |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
| NP23    | 17,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | F                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | F                              | C                              | A                              | R                           |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 18,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                        | F                            | F                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 19-1, 52-53                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | R                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | C                              | VR                                 |                           |                              | VR                                 |                                |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 19-1, 96-97                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | R                         | F                            | R                                  | VA                             |                                | VR                             |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 19-2, 64-65                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | A                         |                              | C                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 19-3, 16-17                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | VA                        |                              | C                                  | VA                             |                                | R                              | R                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 19,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | A                              | VA                                 | C                         |                              | A                                  | VA                             |                                |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 20-1, 98-99                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | C                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | R                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 20-2, 25-26                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | F                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | VR                             |                                | R                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 20-2, 112-113                    | F            | VA        |                                  |  | R                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | F                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | C                                  | VA                             | F                              | VR                             |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 20,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | A                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | C                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | F                                  | VA                             | F                              | VR                             | A                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 21-1, 125-126                    | F            | VA        |                                  |  | C                            |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | A                              | VA                                 | F                         |                              | F                                  | VA                             | F                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 21-2, 125-126                    | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | VA                             | VA                                 | C                         |                              | F                                  | VA                             | VA                             | F                              | F                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 21-3, 66-67                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | A                              | VA                                 | C                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | A                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 21,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | F                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | A                                  | VA                             | R                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 22-1, 87-88                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | F                              | VA                                 | VR                        |                              | R                                  | F                              | VA                             | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 22-2, 87-88                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | F                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | A                                  | VA                             | R                              | VR                             | VR                             |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 22,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | R                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 23-1, 93-94                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 |                           |                              | R                                  | VA                             | VR                             |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 23-2, 93-94                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | VR                             |                                |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 23-3, 23-24                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | F                              | VR                             | VR                             |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 23,CC                            | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | R                                  | VA                             | A                              | R                              |                                |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |
|         | 24-1, 94-95                      | F            | VA        |                                  |  | VA                           |                              |                                    |                              |                            |                            |                                 | R                              | VA                                 | R                         |                              | V                                  | A                              | R                              | VR                             | R                              |                             |                               |                                  |                           |                                   |                            |                               |  |  |

Table 9C. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 523, Cores 24 to 41.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation                    | <i>Sphenolithus pseudoradians</i> | <i>Helicosphaera compacta</i> | <i>Cyclicargolithus floridanus?</i> | <i>Dictyococcilites scrippae</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Coccolithus eopelagicus</i> | <i>Dictyococcilites bissecus</i> | <i>Discoaster tanii</i> s.l. | <i>Discoaster deflandrei</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra umbilica</i> | <i>Reticulofenestra hillae</i> | <i>Zygrhablithus?</i> sp. | <i>Sphenolithus predistentius</i> | <i>Coccolithus formosus</i> | <i>Bramletteus serraculoides</i> | <i>Isthmolithus recurvus</i> | <i>Discoaster barbadiensis</i> | <i>Discoaster seipanensis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus oamaruensis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus grandis</i> | <i>Sphenolithus radians</i> | <i>Sphenolithus furcato/lithoides</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus solitus</i> | <i>Triquetrorhabdulus inversus</i> | <i>Zygalithus dubius</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera ovalis</i> | <i>Campylosphaera dela</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera</i> sp. |  |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| NP23 | 24-2, 94-95                      | F VA VR F                       | <i>Sphenolithus pseudoradians</i> |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 24-3, 52-53                      | F VA VR VA VA VR R R            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              | F R R                            |                                |                           |                                   |                             |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP22 | 24,CC                            | F VA VR VA VA F A R A R F       |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  | A                              |                           |                                   |                             |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 25-1, 82-83                      | F VA R R VA VA VR R R R A VR F  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                | F                         |                                   |                             |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP21 | 25-2, 82-83                      | F VA R VA VA VR R R A A         |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           | F F R                             |                             |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 25-3, 82-83                      | F VA F VR VA VA VR F VA         |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   | VR A                        |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 25,CC                            | F VA R VA VA VR R F A           |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   | F A R                       |                                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 26-1, 59-60                      | F VA VR VA VA C F A VR VA       |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA A R                           |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 26,CC                            | F VA VR VA VA VR R F VA F VR VA |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA C A                           |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 27-1, 87-88                      | F VA VR VR VA VA A A A F VA     |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA VA A                          |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 27-2, 97-98                      | F VA VA VA VA C VA F VA VA      |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA R                             |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 27,CC                            | F VA VA VA VA VR VA C F VA      |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F VR                             |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP20 | 28-1, 72-73                      | F VA VR VA VA VA VA A C VA      |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F C VR VR                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 28-2, 72-73                      | F VA VA VA VA C                 |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R R                              |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 28-3, 72-73                      | F VA VR VA VA VR F A            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR                               |                              |                                | R                             |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP19 | 28,CC                            | F VA VR VR VA VR R A VA VA      |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R                                | F                            | F                              |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP18 | 29,CC                            | F VA VA VA VA VR R A VA VA      |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | C VA F F F F                     |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 30-1, 120-121                    | F VA VA VA VA F R VA VA         |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR VA F VA                       |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 30-2, 120-121                    | F VA VA VA VA C C F R           |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA F VA                          |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 30,CC                            | F VA VA VA A A C R              |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R VA R VA                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 31-1, 87-88                      | F VA VA VA C A A VA             |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR VA VR A                       |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 31-2, 87-88                      | F VA VA VA C VR R F VA          |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR VA A VA VR                    |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 31,CC                            | F VA VA VA F A VA VA            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR VA F VA                       |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP17 | 32-1, 57-58                      | F VA VA VA A F VA VA            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R VA C F                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 32-2, 57-58                      | F VA VA VA A A R VA             |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR F VA VR                       |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 32,CC                            | F VA VA VA A A R F VA           |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F F VA F VR                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 33-1, 95-96                      | F VA VA VA VR VA F VA           |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR R VA F R                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 33-2, 95-96                      | F VA VA VA A F F R F            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R F F VA C VR                    |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 33,CC                            | F VA VA VA F A R C              |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR R VA F R                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 34-1, 44-45                      | F VA VA VA C F VA               |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R VA F R VA F R                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 34-2, 6-7                        | F VA VA VA VAC A                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R F VA F                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 34,CC                            | F VA VA VA VAC C                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F VA F VR                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 35-1, 66-67                      | F VA VA VA V A R                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A F F VA                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 35-2, 66-67                      | F VA VA VA C F A                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F F VA C VR                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 35,CC                            | F VA VA VA A F A                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F R VA C                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 36-1, 66-67                      | F VA VA VA VAC A                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R F VA F F                       |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 36,CC                            | F VA VA VA A A                  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F VA R VR                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 37-1, 97-98                      | F VA VA VA VAC                  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F F VA C                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 37-2, 97-98                      | F VA VA VA VAC                  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R R VA C VR                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 37-3, 27-28                      | F VA VA VA VAC A                |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VR VA A R                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 37-3, 81-82                      | F VA VA VA A R                  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | R VA R                           |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 37,CC                            | F VA VA VA A                    |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F F VA F                         |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
| NP16 | 38-1, 89-90                      | F VA VA VA VR A                 |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A R R F C R F R F                |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 38-2, 89-90                      | F VA VA VA F A                  |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A F F VR F F R VR F              |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 38,CC                            | F VA VA VAC                     |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | VA F F VR A F F                  |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 39-1, 34-35                      | F VA VA V A R                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F C VR F VR F                    |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 39-2, 34-35                      | F VA VA V A R                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A C F F F C VR F                 |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 39-3, 4-5                        | F VA VA V A F                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | F A R C                          |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 39,CC                            | F VA VA V A R                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A C VR F VR VR                   |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 40-1, 116-117                    | F VA VA VAC A                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | C F A C VR C R VR VR             |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 40-2, 116-117                    | F VA VA VAC A                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | C VR R VR                        |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 40,CC                            | F VA VA V A F                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | A C VR R VR                      |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |
|      | 41-1, 59-60                      | F VA VA V A F                   |                                   |                               |                                     |                                  |                              |                                |                                  |                              |                              |                                  |                                |                           |                                   |                             | C F VA                           |                              |                                |                               |                                  |                              |                             |                                       |                              |                                    |                          |                              |                            |                           |  |

Table 9D. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 523, Cores 41 to 50.

| Zone    | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |    |                                      |                              |                             |                              |                              |                                |                             |                                   |                                    |                                 |                                |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                  | Abundance    |    | <i>Sphenolithus furcatolithoides</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Sphenolithus radians</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus grandis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus solitus</i> | <i>Coccolithus eopelagicus</i> | <i>Coccolithus formosus</i> | <i>Cyclargolithus floridanus?</i> | <i>Trileiiforhabdulus inversus</i> | <i>Thracosphaera circularis</i> | <i>Discoaster barbadiensis</i> | <i>Zygrhabdilithus?</i> sp. | <i>Thracosphaera ovalis</i> | <i>Nannoletrina fulgens</i> | <i>Zigolithus dubius</i> |
| NP16    | 41-2, 59-60                      | F            | VA | V                                    | V                            | C                           | F                            | VR                           | F                              | F                           | VA                                | VR                                 | VR                              | VR                             | R                           |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 41,CC                            | F            | VA | V                                    | V                            | C                           | C                            | VR                           | R                              | VA                          |                                   | VR                                 | F                               | VA                             |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 42-1, 60-61                      | F            | VA | V                                    | V                            | C                           | C                            | R                            | F                              | VA                          |                                   | VR                                 | C                               | C                              | R                           |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 42-2, 62-63                      | F            | VA | A                                    | VA                           | VR                          | F                            |                              |                                | VA                          |                                   |                                    | F                               | F                              | VR                          |                             |                             |                          |
| NP15/16 | 42-3, 54-55                      | F            | VA | V                                    | V                            | F                           | C                            | F                            | F                              | VA                          | F                                 | F                                  | VR                              | VR                             | VR                          | VR                          | VR                          | VR                       |
|         | 42,CC                            | F            | VA | A                                    | VA                           | R                           | F                            | VR                           | C                              | VA                          | R                                 | F                                  | VA                              |                                | R                           |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 43-1, 60-61                      | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | C                           | VA                           | R                            | F                              | VA                          | F                                 | A                                  | VA                              | F                              |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 43-2, 60-61                      | F            | VA | V                                    | V                            | F                           | C                            | VR                           | F                              | VR                          | VA                                |                                    | F                               | VA                             | VR                          |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 43-3, 60-61                      | F            | VA | F                                    | VA                           | F                           | C                            | VR                           | R                              | VA                          | F                                 | C                                  | VA                              |                                |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 43,CC                            | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | A                           | A                            | R                            | F                              | A                           | VA                                | C                                  | VA                              | VA                             | R                           | VR                          |                             |                          |
|         | 44-1, 100-101                    | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | F                           | F                            |                              |                                | VA                          | VA                                |                                    | C                               | VA                             |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 44-2, 100-101                    | F            | VA | C                                    | VA                           | A                           | VA                           | VR                           | R                              | C                           | VA                                | A                                  | C                               | VA                             |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 44,CC                            | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | R                           | VA                           |                              |                                | VA                          | VA                                |                                    | C                               | VA                             | C                           |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 45-1, 77-78                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | VR                          | A                            | VR                           | R                              | R                           | VA                                | VA                                 | F                               | VA                             | VR                          |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 45-2, 77-78                      | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | VR                          | F                            | VR                           | VR                             | F                           | VA                                | VA                                 | C                               | VA                             | R                           | VR                          |                             |                          |
|         | 45-3, 77-78                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | R                           | C                            | R                            |                                | R                           | VA                                | VA                                 | F                               | VA                             | VR                          |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 45,CC                            | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | R                           | VA                           | VR                           |                                | C                           | VA                                | A                                  | F                               | VA                             |                             |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 46-1, 70-71                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | R                           | C                            |                              | R                              | F                           | VA                                | A                                  | F                               | VA                             | F                           |                             | R                           |                          |
|         | 46-2, 21-22                      | F            | VA | VR                                   | VA                           | R                           | F                            | R                            |                                | R                           | VA                                | VA                                 | C                               | VA                             |                             |                             | F                           |                          |
|         | 46,CC                            | F            | VA | VR                                   | VA                           | VR                          | C                            |                              | R                              | VA                          | VA                                | R                                  |                                 |                                |                             |                             | F                           |                          |
| NP15    | 47-1, 45-46                      | F            | VA | VR                                   | VA                           | VR                          | C                            |                              | R                              | VA                          | VA                                | VA                                 | VR                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 47-2, 45-46                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | C                           | VR                           |                              | R                              | VA                          | F                                 | F                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 47-3, 45-46                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | VR                          | A                            | R                            | R                              | VA                          | C                                 | F                                  | F                               | F                              | C                           |                             |                             |                          |
|         | 47,CC                            | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | F                           | VR                           |                              | R                              | VA                          | C                                 | R                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 48-1, 107-108                    | F            | VA | F                                    | VA                           | C                           |                              |                              | F                              | VA                          | C                                 | F                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 48-2, 43-44                      | F            | VA | R                                    | VA                           | F                           |                              |                              | F                              | VA                          | VA                                | C                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 48,CC                            | F            | VA | VR                                   | VA                           | F                           | VR                           |                              | F                              | VA                          | A                                 | A                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 49-1, 56-57                      | F            | VA |                                      | VA                           | R                           | A                            |                              | F                              | VA                          | VA                                | C                                  | VA                              | VR                             |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 49-2, 56-57                      | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | R                           | A                            | VR                           | R                              | VA                          | A                                 | C                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | R                           |                             |                          |
|         | 49-3, 56-57                      | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | A                           | VR                           |                              | R                              | VA                          | A                                 | A                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 49,CC                            | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | C                           | R                            |                              | R                              | VA                          | A                                 | F                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 50-1, 110-111                    | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | VR                          | C                            | F                            | F                              | VA                          | A                                 | A                                  | VA                              | VR                             |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 50-2, 110-111                    | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | C                           | VR                           |                              | VR                             | VA                          | A                                 | A                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 50-3, 3-4                        | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | R                           | A                            | VR                           | R                              | VA                          | F                                 | F                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |
|         | 50,CC                            | F            | VA |                                      | A                            | R                           | A                            | F                            | VR                             | VA                          | VA                                | C                                  | VA                              |                                |                             | F                           |                             |                          |

Table 10A. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524, Cores 1 to 11.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Discoaster lodoensis</i> | <i>Tribrachiatus orthostylus</i> | <i>Discoaster lodoensis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus grandis</i> | <i>Coccolithus formosus</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus solitus</i> | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Discoasteroides kuepperi</i> | <i>Sphenolithus radians</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus egrandis</i> | <i>Ellipsolithus macellus</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus bidens</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus consuetus</i> | <i>Discolithina rimosa</i> | <i>Discoaster diastypus</i> | <i>Zyghabilithus?</i> sp. | <i>Discoaster multiradiatus</i> | <i>Coccolithus bisulcatus</i> | <i>Fasciculithus tympaniformis</i> | <i>Towelia craticulus</i> | <i>Towelia eminens</i> | <i>Discoaster mohleri</i> | <i>Zygodiscus sigmoides</i> | <i>Cyclolithus robustus</i> | <i>Ellipsolithus distichus</i> | <i>Fasciculithus involutus</i> | <i>Markalius astroporus</i> | <i>Neochiasmolytus concinnus</i> | <i>Ericsonia subpertusa</i> | <i>Helialithus kleinpellii</i> | <i>Cruciplacolithus tenuis</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus danicus</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera operculata</i> |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| NP12 | 1,CC                             | P            | VA        | VA                          | VA                               | VR                          | R                            | VR                          | VR                           | VA                           |                                 | R                           | A                             | R                             | VR                          | VA                             |                            |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP11 | 2-1, 89-90                       | P            | VA        | R                           |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | R                               | A                           | R                             | R                             | VR                          | VA                             |                            |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 2-2, 35-36                       | P            | VA        | R                           |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | VA                              | R                           | VA                            | R                             | VR                          | F                              | VA                         |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 2,CC                             | F            | VA        | VR                          |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | A                               | F                           | VA                            | F                             |                             | C                              | R                          |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP10 | 3-1, 39-140                      | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | F                               | VA                          |                               | R                             | A                           | VA                             | A                          |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3-1, 139-140                     | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | F                               | VA                          |                               | VA                            | VA                          | VA                             | VA                         |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3-2, 139-140                     | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | R                               | VA                          |                               |                               |                             |                                |                            | A                           | R                         |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3-4, 25-26                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             | VA                             | F                          | F                           |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 3,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              | C                               | VA                          |                               | VA                            | VA                          |                                |                            |                             |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP9  | 4-1, 100-101                     | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            |                               | VA                          | VA                             | VA                         | VA                          | R                         |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 4-2, 100-101                     | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            |                               | A                           | VA                             | F                          |                             | VR                        |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 4-3, 100-101                     | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            |                               | VA                          | VA                             | R                          | R                           | VR                        |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 4-4, 17-18                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            |                               | VA                          | VA                             | VA                         | VR                          |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 4,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VR                            | VA                            | R                           |                                | VA                         | VA                          | VA                        | VR                              |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5-1, 65-66                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | A                             |                             | F                              | F                          | VA                          | R                         | R                               | VR                            | R                                  | R                         |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5-2, 39-40                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             | F                              | VA                         | VA                          | R                         | R                               | VR                            | VR                                 | VA                        | VR                     |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5-3, 55-66                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | VR                            |                             | R                              | VA                         | VA                          | VR                        | VA                              | VA                            |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP8  | 5-4, 65-66                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            |                               |                             | VR                             | VA                         | VA                          | R                         | VA                              | VA                            | VA                                 | VR                        |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5-5, 65-66                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | VR                        | F                               | F                             | R                                  | VA                        | R                      | VR                        |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 5,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | F                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | R                         | C                               |                               |                                    | VR                        | VA                     | R                         |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 6-1, 94-95                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | R                         | F                               | R                             |                                    |                           |                        | VR                        | R                           |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP7  | 6-2, 94-95                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | R                         | C                               | R                             |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 6-3, 94-95                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | F                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | C                         | C                               |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP6  | 6,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | VA                            | R                             |                             |                                | VA                         | VA                          | A                         | C                               |                               |                                    |                           | R                      |                           | VR                          |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 7-1, 79-80                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             | VR                            |                             |                                | VR                         | VA                          | F                         | C                               |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           | A                           |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 7-2, 79-80                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | C                             | VR                            |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | C                         |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           | VA                          |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP5  | 7,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             | R                             |                             |                                | F                          | VA                          | A                         | VA                              | VR                            |                                    |                           | R                      | F                         | VR                          | F                           |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-1, 64-65                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                | F                          | VA                          | R                         | A                               | A                             | R                                  |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | F                              |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-2, 64-65                       | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | F                             | VR                            |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | R                         | F                               | F                             | R                                  |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | F                              |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-3, 64-65                       | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             | F                             | F                           |                                | A                          | VA                          | F                         | F                               | C                             | R                                  | R                         |                        |                           |                             | A                           |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-4, 64-65                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | F                             | C                             |                             |                                | C                          | VA                          | VA                        | VR                              |                               |                                    |                           | VA                     | R                         | R                           | VA                          | VR                             |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-5, 64-65                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | R                             |                             |                                | F                          | VA                          | VA                        | R                               | R                             | VR                                 | VA                        |                        | C                         |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8-6, 40-41                       | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             | R                             |                             |                                | F                          | VA                          | R                         | F                               | F                             | R                                  | R                         | R                      | VA                        | VR                          | VA                          |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 8,CC                             | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | F                             |                               |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | R                         | VA                              |                               |                                    | R                         | VR                     | VA                        | VA                          |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9-1, 91-92                       | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             | R                             |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | VR                        |                                 | R                             | R                                  | VA                        | F                      | VA                        |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9-2, 91-92                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               |                               |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | F                         | R                               |                               |                                    | VA                        | F                      | VA                        | VR                          |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9-3, 91-92                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | R                             |                             |                                | C                          | R                           | C                         | VA                              | VR                            | VA                                 | VR                        | VA                     |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9-4, 91-92                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            | R                           |                                | R                          | F                           | VA                        |                                 |                               |                                    |                           | VR                     | VA                        | F                           | VA                          | R                              |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9-5, 91-92                       | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             |                               |                             |                                | R                          | F                           | A                         | R                               |                               |                                    | VA                        | R                      |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 9,CC                             | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             |                               |                             |                                | R                          | R                           | F                         | VR                              | R                             | VR                                 | C                         | VA                     | C                         | VA                          | R                           |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10-1, 84-85                      | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             |                               |                             |                                | R                          | A                           | R                         | C                               | F                             |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10-2, 83-84                      | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | R                             |                               |                             |                                | VR                         | C                           |                           |                                 |                               | F                                  | F                         |                        | F                         | VA                          |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10-3, 83-84                      | F            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             | F                             |                               |                             |                                | R                          | VA                          | VR                        | VR                              | A                             | VA                                 | VR                        |                        |                           |                             |                             |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10-4, 83-84                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               |                               |                             |                                | R                          | R                           | R                         | R                               | R                             | R                                  | R                         | R                      | R                         | R                           | V                           |                                |                                |                             |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP4  | 10-5, 94-95                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               |                               |                             |                                |                            | VA                          |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | C                              | A                              | F                           | VA                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 10,CC                            | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                |                            | VA                          |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             | VA                          | VA                             | F                              | VA                          |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-1, 89-90                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                |                            | VA                          |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             | VA                          | VA                             | VR                             | VA                          |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-2, 89-90                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                |                            |                             | C                         |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | R                              | VA                             | C                           | VA                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-3, 89-90                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               |                               |                             |                                |                            | VA                          |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | F                              | C                              | F                           | VA                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-4, 89-90                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                |                            |                             | VA                        |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | VR                             | C                              | F                           | VA                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-5, 89-90                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | R                             |                             |                                |                            |                             | C                         | VR                              |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | VA                             | F                              | VA                          |                                  |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
|      | 11-6, 19-20                      | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               | VR                            |                             |                                |                            |                             | C                         |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             |                             | VA                             | VR                             | VA                          | VR                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |
| NP 3 | 11,CC                            | P            | VA        |                             |                                  |                             |                              | VA                          |                              |                              |                                 |                             |                               |                               |                             |                                |                            | A                           |                           |                                 |                               |                                    |                           |                        |                           |                             | C                           | VA                             | A                              | VA                          | VR                               |                             |                                |                                |                              |                                  |

Table 10B. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524, Cores 12 to 20.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus danicus</i> | <i>Zygodiscus sigmoides</i> | <i>Ericsonia subperiusta</i> | <i>Neochiasmocystis concinnus</i> | <i>Cruciplacolithus tenuis</i> | <i>Markalios ostroporus</i> | <i>Thoracosphaera operculata</i> | <i>Braurodysphaera bigelowii</i> | <i>Markalios reinhardii</i> | <i>Cruciplacolithus edwardsii</i> | <i>Cruciplacolithus subrotundus</i> | <i>Biantholithus sparsus</i> | <i>Cruciplacolithus primus</i> |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NP3  | 12-1, 67-68                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | VA                          | VA                           | C                                 | VA                             |                             |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12-2, 82-83                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | A                           | VA                           | A                                 | VR                             | VR                          |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12-3, 48-49                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | C                           |                              |                                   | VR                             | F                           |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12-4, 72-73                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | C                           |                              |                                   | F                              | VR                          | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12-5, 72-73                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | VA                          |                              | F                                 | F                              |                             |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12-6, 93-94                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | R                           | R                            | R                                 | R                              |                             | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 12,CC                            | P            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | R                           | F                            | R                                 | R                              |                             |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 13-1, 44-45                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | R                           | R                            | VR                                | R                              |                             | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 13-3, 44-45                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VR                           | F                           | R                            | VR                                | R                              |                             |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 13-5, 44-45                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VR                          |                              | VR                                | R                              | VR                          |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 14-2, 81-82                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | C                           |                              | VR                                | C                              |                             | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 14,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                           | C                            | VA                          |                              | VR                                | A                              | VR                          |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 15-1, 85-86                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | VA                          |                              | R                                 | VA                             | VR                          | VA                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 15-3, 100-101                    | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           | VA                          |                              | F                                 | C                              | C                           | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 15-5, 34-35                      | G            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              |                                   | VA                             | VA                          | F                                |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 15, bottom                       | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              | VR                                | A                              | A                           | R                                | VR                               |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 16-2, 54-55                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              | VR                                | VA                             | VA                          | VR                               |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 16-4, 125-126                    | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              |                                   | R                              | VR                          | VA                               | VR                               |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 16,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              |                                   | R                              | R                           | C                                | F                                |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 17-1, 133-135                    | F            | VA        | VA                           | F                            | VA                          |                              | A                                 | VR                             | VA                          |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 17-2, 92-94                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | VA                          |                              | R                                 | VR                             | F                           | VR                               | VR                               | R                           |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 17-3, 48-49                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | VA                          |                              |                                   | F                              | VR                          | C                                | VR                               |                             |                                   |                                     |                              | F                              |
|      | 17-4, 22-24                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | R                            | VA                          |                              | VR                                | VR                             | F                           |                                  |                                  | F                           | R                                 |                                     |                              |                                |
| NP2  | 17-5, 33-35                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | F                              | VR                          |                                  |                                  | F                           |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 17,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VR                             | VR                          |                                  |                                  | VR                          | F                                 | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 18-1, 153-155                    | G            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VR                             | R                           |                                  |                                  | VR                          | C                                 | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 18-2, 56-57                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | R                              |                             |                                  |                                  | R                           | A                                 | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 18-3, 53-54                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | F                           | VR                               |                                  | R                           | F                                 | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 18-4, 76-77                      | P            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   |                                |                             |                                  |                                  | A                           | A                                 |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 18-5, 55-56                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | A                           | VR                               |                                  | F                           | VA                                | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 18-6, 47-48                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VR                             | VA                          | R                                |                                  | R                           | C                                 | R                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 18,CC                            | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VA                             |                             |                                  |                                  | R                           | A                                 |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 19-1, 137-138                    | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | C                              | VR                          | R                                | VR                               | F                           |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 19-2, 94-95                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | F                           |                                  |                                  | F                           | F                                 |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 19-3, 83-84                      | F            | VA        | VA                           | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | F                           | VR                               |                                  | VR                          | VA                                |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 19,CC                            | F            | A         | A                            | A                            |                             |                              |                                   | VR                             | F                           |                                  |                                  | F                           |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
| NP1  | 20-1, 9-10                       | F            | VA        |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | VA                          | R                                |                                  | R                           |                                   | R                                   | VR                           |                                |
|      | 20-1, 15-16                      | F            | VA        |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | VA                          |                                  |                                  | VR                          |                                   | C                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 26-27                      | F            | VA        |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | C                              | VA                          |                                  |                                  |                             | R                                 | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 30-31                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | C                              | VA                          | VR                               |                                  | VR                          |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 35-36                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | F                              | C                           | VR                               |                                  | VR                          |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 40-41                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | VA                          | F                                |                                  | VR                          |                                   | R                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 45-46                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | VA                          | F                                |                                  | VR                          |                                   | R                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 50-51                      | F            | C         |                              | A                            |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | A                           | VR                               |                                  | VR                          |                                   | VR                                  | VR                           |                                |
|      | 20-1, 55-56                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | C                              | VA                          | VR                               |                                  | R                           |                                   | R                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 57-59                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VA                             | VA                          |                                  |                                  | VR                          |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 60-61                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VA                             | VA                          |                                  |                                  | F                           |                                   | R                                   |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 65-66                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | VA                             | VA                          | VR                               |                                  | VR                          |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 71-72                      | F            | VR        |                              | R                            |                             |                              |                                   | R                              | R                           |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 75-76                      | F            | A         |                              | VA                           |                             |                              |                                   | F                              | VA                          |                                  |                                  | VR                          |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 80-81                      | F            | C         |                              | F                            |                             |                              |                                   | C                              | A                           |                                  |                                  |                             |                                   | VR                                  |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 84-85                      | F            | A         |                              | A                            |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | A                           | R                                |                                  | VR                          |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |
|      | 20-1, 90-90                      | F            | C         |                              | A                            |                             |                              |                                   | A                              | A                           | F                                |                                  |                             |                                   |                                     |                              |                                |

Table 10C. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524, Core 20.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation | Abundance (Tertiary species) | Abundance (Cretaceous species) | Zygodiscus sigmoides | Markalius astroroporus | Thoracosphaera operculata | Braarudosphaera bigelovii | Cribrosphaera ehrenbergi | Zygodiscus spiralis | Watnaueria barnsae | Cribrosphaera linea | Eiffeliithus turrisiffeli | Cretarhabdus surirellus | Prediscosphaera cretacea | Micula staurophora | Lithraphiatites quadriatus | Arkhangelskiella cymbiformis | Microrhadulus decoratus | Micula mura | Cylindralithus gallicus | Prediscosphaera decora | Kamptnerius magnificus | Cretarhabdus crenulatus | Actinozygus regularis | Biscutum spp. | Parhabdolithus embergeri | Prediscosphaera intercisorus | Nephrolithus frequens | Micula prisilia | Cylindralithus serratus | Microrhadulus stradneri | Crerarhabdulus conicus | Chiastozygus amphipons | Vekshinella elliptica |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|      | 20-1, 95–96                      | P            | VR                           | VR                             | R                    | R                      | R                         | Thoracosphaera operculata |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 99–101                     | P            | R                            | VR                             | F                    |                        | F                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 100–101                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | R                    | VR                     | F                         | R                         |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 105–106                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | R                    | R                      | C                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 110–111                    |              | B                            |                                |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 119–120                    |              | B                            |                                |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 124–125                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | R                    |                        | VR                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 129–130                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | VR                   | VR                     | VR                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 135–136                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | R                    | VR                     | R                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 140–141                    | P            | VR                           | VR                             | F                    | F                      | F                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-1, 145–146                    |              | B                            | B                              |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 14–15                      | F            | A                            | VR                             | VA                   | A                      | VA                        | VR                        |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 23–24                      | F            | A                            | VR                             | C                    | A                      | VA                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 42–43                      | F            | A                            | VR                             | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 52–53                      | F            | VA                           | VR                             | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 53–54                      | F            | A                            | VR                             | VA                   | A                      | VA                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 60–61                      | F            | A                            | VR                             | A                    | VA                     | A                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 67–69                      | F            | C                            | VR                             | VA                   | A                      | A                         | VR                        |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 74–75                      | F            | VA                           | C                              | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        | VR                        | VR                       | R                   | VR                 | R                   | R                         | VR                      | R                        | R                  | VR                         | R                            | R                       | VR          | R                       |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 91–92                      | F            | VA                           | C                              | VA                   | A                      | VA                        |                           | VR                       | F                   | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | F                       | VR                       | F                  | F                          | F                            | VR                      | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 98–99                      | P            | VR                           | F                              | F                    | R                      |                           | F                         |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 202, 104–105                     | F            | VA                           | VR                             | VA                   | A                      | VA                        | VR                        | F                        |                     | VR                 | F                   | F                         | F                       | F                        | F                  | VR                         |                              | VR                      | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
| NP1  | 20-2, 110–111                    | F            | VA                           | F                              | VA                   | F                      | VA                        | VR                        | F                        |                     | VR                 | F                   | F                         | F                       | F                        | VR                 |                            |                              |                         | VR          | VR                      |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 116–117                    | F            | VA                           | VR                             | A                    | VA                     | VA                        | F                         | R                        | VR                  |                    | VR                  | F                         | VR                      |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 123–124                    | F            | A                            | F                              | A                    | F                      | A                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 131–132                    | F            | F                            | F                              | A                    | F                      | F                         |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 137–138                    | F            | C                            | F                              | C                    | R                      | VA                        |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 143–144                    | F            | A                            | A                              | A                    | R                      | VA                        | R                         | C                        | R                   | VR                 | F                   | C                         | VR                      | F                        | VA                 | F                          | C                            | VR                      |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-2, 148–149                    | F            | VA                           | C                              | VA                   | F                      | VA                        | R                         | R                        | C                   | VR                 | C                   | VR                        | C                       | A                        | VR                 | VR                         |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 5–6                        | F            | VA                           | A                              | VA                   | A                      | A                         | F                         | A                        |                     | VR                 | A                   | VR                        | C                       | C                        | VA                 | F                          | C                            | VR                      |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 10–11                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | VA                   | A                      | VA                        | C                         |                          |                     | F                  | VR                  | F                         | C                       | VA                       | VR                 | C                          |                              | VR                      | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 15–16                      | F            | VA                           | A                              | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        | F                         |                          |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | VR                      | F                        | R                  | A                          | VA                           | F                       | A           | VR                      |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 20–21                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | VA                   | C                      | VA                        | C                         |                          |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | VA                      | VR                       | C                  | VA                         | F                            | R                       | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 25–26                      | F            | VA                           | A                              | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        | A                         | C                        |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | C                       | VR                       | C                  | VA                         | F                            | F                       | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 30–31                      | F            | VA                           | A                              | VA                   | F                      | VA                        | VA                        | C                        |                     | VR                 | VR                  | R                         | VR                      | F                        | VR                 | A                          | R                            |                         | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 36–37                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | VA                   | VA                     | VA                        | F                         |                          |                     | VR                 | R                   | F                         | VR                      | R                        | A                  | VA                         | F                            | A                       | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 42–43                      | F            | A                            | A                              | A                    | F                      | A                         | F                         | C                        |                     | F                  | VR                  | F                         | F                       | VR                       | A                  | VA                         | F                            | A                       | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 47–48                      | F            | VA                           | A                              | VA                   | A                      | VA                        | C                         | C                        |                     | R                  | VR                  | F                         | R                       | C                        | VR                 | C                          | VA                           | F                       | C           | VR                      |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 52–53                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | VA                   | F                      | VA                        | VA                        | C                        |                     | R                  | VR                  | F                         | A                       | VR                       | A                  | VA                         | F                            | VA                      | F           | VR                      |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 61–62                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | C                    | C                      | VA                        | VA                        | F                        |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | C                       | A                        | VA                 | VR                         | A                            | F                       | VR          |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 66–67                      | F            | VA                           | A                              | F                    | F                      | VA                        | VA                        | VA                       |                     | VR                 | R                   | F                         | VR                      | A                        | R                  | C                          | VA                           | F                       | A           | VR                      |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 73–74                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | F                    | VR                     | VA                        | VA                        | R                        |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | R                       | A                        | R                  | VR                         | VA                           | VR                      | VA          | VR                      | VR                     |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 79–80                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | F                    | R                      | VA                        | VA                        | VR                       |                     | VR                 | R                   | C                         | VR                      | VA                       | R                  | A                          | VA                           | F                       | VA          | R                       | VR                     | R                      | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | VR                       | VR                           | VR                    |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 85–86                      | F            | VA                           | VA                             | F                    | VR                     | A                         | VA                        | VR                       |                     | R                  | VR                  | F                         | VR                      | A                        | VR                 | VR                         | VA                           | VR                      | VA          | VR                      | R                      | VR                     | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | VR                       | VR                           | VR                    |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 91–92                      | F            | A                            | V                              | A                    | F                      | VR                        | F                         | VA                       |                     | R                  | R                   | C                         | VR                      | A                        | R                  | VA                         | VA                           | F                       | VA          | VR                      | R                      | VR                     | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | VR                       | VR                           | VR                    |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 96–97                      | F            | C                            | C                              | F                    | R                      | A                         | VR                        | C                        |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 98–99                      | F            | R                            | V                              | A                    | R                      | VR                        | R                         | F                        |                     | VR                 | VR                  | F                         | R                       | V                        | A                  | VA                         | VR                           | VA                      | VR          | VR                      | VR                     | VR                     | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | VR                       | VR                           |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 99–100                     | F            | VR                           | V                              | A                    | R                      | R                         | R                         |                          |                     | VR                 | R                   | V                         | VA                      | V                        | A                  | VA                         | V                            | R                       | V           | VR                      | VR                     | VR                     | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | CR                       | VR                           |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 102–103                    | F            | VR                           | V                              | A                    | R                      | R                         | R                         |                          |                     | F                  | A                   | R                         | A                       | VR                       | V                  | VA                         | VR                           | V                       | R           | VR                      | R                      | VR                     | VR                      | VR                    | VR            | VR                       | VR                           |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 108–109                    | P            | F                            |                                |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 112–113                    | P            | VA                           |                                |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |
|      | 20-3, 114–116                    | P            | V                            |                                |                      |                        |                           |                           |                          |                     |                    |                     |                           |                         |                          |                    |                            |                              |                         |             |                         |                        |                        |                         |                       |               |                          |                              |                       |                 |                         |                         |                        |                        |                       |

Table 10D. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524, Cores 20 to 27.

Table 10E. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524, Cores 28 to 35.

| Zone                              | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |    | <i>Micula stourophora</i> | <i>Arktangeriskiella cymbiformis</i> | <i>Waizenaueria barnesae</i> | <i>Cylindralithus gallicus</i> | <i>Pseudosphaera cetacea</i> | <i>Cribrosphaera ehrenbergi</i> | <i>Kamptnerius magnificus</i> | <i>Creiarhabdus surirellus</i> | <i>Eiffelithus turritifelli</i> | <i>Zygodiscus spiralis</i> | <i>Micula premura</i> | <i>Creiarhabdus crenulatus</i> | <i>Creiarhabdus splendens</i> | <i>Kamptnerius magnificus</i> | <i>Ahmuellerella octoradiata</i> | <i>Microhabdulus decoratus</i> | <i>Parhabdolithus embriheri</i> | <i>Pseudosphaera intercisis</i> | <i>Microhabdulus stradneri</i> | <i>Nephrolithus frequens</i> | <i>Creiarhabdus conicus</i> | <i>Actinoozygus regularis</i> | <i>Cribrosphaera linea</i> |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                   |                                  | Abundance    |    |                           |                                      |                              |                                |                              |                                 |                               |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
| <i>Nephrolithus frequens</i> zone | 28-1, 21-22                      | F            | VA | VA                        | C                                    | VA                           | VR                             | VA                           |                                 |                               |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 28-2, 29-30                      | F            | VA | VA                        | C                                    | VA                           | VR                             | VR                           | A                               | C                             |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 28-3, 39-40                      | F            | VA | VA                        | A                                    | VA                           |                                |                              | C                               | R                             |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 28-4, 91-92                      | F            | VA | VA                        | C                                    | VA                           |                                | A                            | VR                              |                               | VR                             | VR                              | VR                         | F                     | R                              |                               | VR                            |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 28-5, 40-42                      | F            | VA | VA                        | A                                    | VA                           |                                | VA                           | A                               |                               | F                              | F                               | VR                         | R                     | VR                             |                               | R                             | F                                | R                              | R                               | VR                              | VR                             |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
| Nondiagnostic zone                | 28,CC                            | F            | VA | VA                        | R                                    | F                            |                                | R                            | VR                              |                               |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 29-1, 61-62                      | F            | VA | VA                        | VA                                   | VA                           |                                | A                            | C                               |                               | C                              | F                               | VR                         |                       | VR                             | VR                            | F                             |                                  | F                              | F                               |                                 |                                |                              |                             | VR                            |                            |  |
|                                   | 29,CC                            | F            | VA | VA                        | VA                                   | VA                           |                                | VA                           | A                               |                               | VR                             | F                               |                            |                       | VR                             | VR                            |                               | F                                | VR                             |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             | VR                            | VR                         |  |
|                                   | 32-1, 126-127                    | F            | VA | VA                        | R                                    | A                            |                                |                              |                                 |                               | VR                             |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                | VR                              | VR                              |                                |                              |                             |                               | VR                         |  |
|                                   | 32-1, bottom                     | F            | VA | VA                        | R                                    | A                            |                                | R                            | VR                              |                               |                                | F                               |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                | VR                              | VR                              |                                |                              |                             |                               | VR                         |  |
|                                   | 32-2, 102-103                    | P            | VA | VA                        | VR                                   | VA                           |                                | F                            |                                 | VR                            |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                | VR                              |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 35-1, 146-147                    | P            | A  | A                         | R                                    | C                            | VR                             | VR                           |                                 |                               |                                |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               |                            |  |
|                                   | 35,CC                            | P            | VA | VA                        | F                                    | VR                           |                                |                              |                                 |                               | VR                             |                                 |                            |                       |                                |                               |                               |                                  |                                |                                 |                                 |                                |                              |                             |                               | VR                         |  |

Table 11. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524A.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |    | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> | <i>Chiastolithus bidens</i> | <i>Zygralithus?</i> sp. | <i>Discaster multirodatus</i> | <i>Chiasmolithus consuetus</i> | <i>Ellipsolithus macellus</i> | <i>Coccolithus bisulcus</i> | <i>Discaster diastypus</i> | <i>Fasciculithus involutus</i> | <i>Fasciculithus tympaniformis</i> | <i>Towevius eminentis</i> | <i>Towevius craticulus</i> |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|----|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |                                  | Abundance    |    |                              |                             |                         |                               |                                |                               |                             |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| NP10 | 1-1, 76-77                       | F            | VA | VA                           | VA                          | VA                      | A                             | VR                             | VR                            | A                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1-2, 76-77                       | F            | VA | VA                           | VA                          | C                       | C                             | VR                             | VR                            | A                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1-3, 76-77                       | F            | VA | VA                           | VA                          | A                       | A                             | VR                             | VR                            | A                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1-4, 76-77                       | F            | VA | VA                           | VA                          | F                       | F                             | VR                             |                               | F                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1-5, 76-77                       | F            | VA | VA                           | V                           | F                       | F                             | VR                             | VR                            | A                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1,CC                             | F            | VA | VA                           | V                           | R                       | C                             |                                |                               |                             |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2-1, 96-97                       | F            | VA | VA                           | V                           |                         | F                             |                                |                               |                             |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 2-2, 96-97                       | F            | VA | VA                           | V                           | C                       | VR                            |                                |                               | F                           |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  |   |    |   |    |  |  |  |  |  |
| NP 9 | 2,CC                             | F            | VA | VA                           | V                           | VA                      | VR                            |                                |                               |                             |                            |                                |                                    |                           |                            |  |  | R | VA | R | VA |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12. Distribution of calcareous nannofossils in Hole 524B.

| Zone | Core-Section<br>(interval in cm) | Preservation |   |   |                             |   |   |                                |   |    |                              |   |    |                                 |   |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|----|------------------------------|---|----|---------------------------------|---|
|      |                                  | Abundance    |   |   | <i>Sphenolithus radians</i> |   |   | <i>Chiasmo lithus egrandis</i> |   |    | <i>Coccolithus pelagicus</i> |   |    | <i>Zygrhablithus bilugatus?</i> |   |
| NP13 | 1-1, 101-102                     | F            | V | A | V                           | V | V | F                              | V | C  | F                            |   |    |                                 |   |
|      | 1-2, 101-102                     | F            | V | A | V                           | V | V | V                              | R | R  | C                            |   |    |                                 |   |
|      | 1,CC                             | F            | V | A | V                           | V | V | V                              | F | V  | R                            | F |    |                                 |   |
|      | 2-1, 145-146                     | F            | V | V | V                           | V | V |                                |   | V  | C                            | C | V  |                                 |   |
|      | 2-2, 145-146                     | F            | V | V | V                           | V | C |                                |   | V  | F                            | R | F  | R                               |   |
|      | 2-3, 68-69                       | F            | V | V | A                           | V | V |                                |   | R  | A                            | R | F  | F                               |   |
|      | 2,CC                             | F            | V | V | A                           | V | V | VR                             |   | V  | C                            | V |    |                                 |   |
|      | 3-1, 107-108                     | F            | V | A | A                           | V | R | F                              |   | R  | F                            | A | V  | VR                              |   |
|      | 3-2, 107-108                     | F            | V | V | F                           | V | V | R                              |   | C  | F                            | A | V  | R                               |   |
| NP12 | 3-3, 107-108                     | F            | V |   | F                           | V | V |                                |   | V  | F                            | R | F  | V                               | V |
|      | 3,CC                             | F            | V |   | V                           | V | R |                                |   | F  | R                            |   | V  | V                               |   |
|      | 4-1, 31-32                       | F            | V |   | V                           | V | R |                                |   | A  | F                            | F | C  | F                               | V |
|      | 4,CC                             | F            | V |   | R                           | V |   |                                |   | R  | F                            | R | VR | C                               | V |
|      | 5-1, 81-82                       | F            | V |   | C                           | V |   |                                |   | R  | C                            | R | R  | A                               |   |
|      | 5-2, 45-46                       | F            | V |   | V                           | V |   |                                |   | R  | A                            |   | R  | V                               |   |
|      | 5-3, 45-46                       | F            | V |   | V                           |   |   |                                |   | F  | C                            |   | R  | V                               |   |
|      | 5,CC                             | F            | V |   | V                           |   |   |                                |   | VR | F                            |   | R  | F                               | V |
|      | 6,CC                             | F            | V |   | V                           |   |   |                                |   | R  | A                            | F | V  | V                               |   |
|      | 7-2, 138-139                     | F            | V |   | A                           | V |   |                                |   | F  |                              | A | V  |                                 |   |
|      | 7-3, 75-76                       | F            | V |   | R                           | V | F |                                |   | R  | F                            |   | V  | V                               |   |
|      | 7,CC                             | F            | V |   | V                           | V |   |                                |   | R  |                              | A | V  |                                 |   |
|      |                                  |              |   |   |                             |   |   |                                |   |    |                              |   |    |                                 |   |
|      |                                  |              |   |   |                             |   |   |                                |   |    |                              |   |    |                                 |   |
|      |                                  |              |   |   |                             |   |   |                                |   |    |                              |   |    |                                 |   |